



RF TEST REPORT

Product Name : Wireless Cable Modem Gateway

Model Number : SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ;

SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic ;

Applicant : Mototech Inc.

Address : No. 9, Park Avenue II, Science-based Industrial Park, Hsin-Chu,
Taiwan, R.O.C.

Date Received : Jan. 29, 2004

Date Tested : Jan. 29 ~ Mar. 02, 2004

Notes :

1. This report will be invalid if duplicated or photocopied in part.
2. This report refers only to the specimen(s) submitted to testing, and be invalid as seperately used.
3. This report is invalid without examination stamp and signature of this institute.
4. The tested specimen(s) will be preserved for thirty days from the data issued.
5. The report must not be used to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the federal government.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
Page 2 of 153

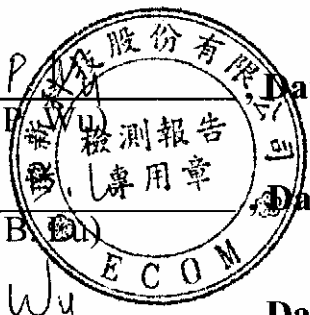
Test Report Certification

Product Name : Wireless Cable Modem Gateway
Model Number : SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ;
SBG940E Diagnostic
Applicant : Mototech Inc.

Measurement Standard :

47 CFR Part 15, Subpart B and Subpart C (Section 15.247),
ANSI C63.4-2001

Tested By : H. P. Wu **Date** : Mar. 10, 2004
 (H. P. Wu)
Reviewed By : S. B. Wu **Date** : Mar. 10, 2004
 (S. B. Wu)
Approved By : C. F. Wu **Date** : Mar. 10, 2004
 (C.F.Wu ,Manager)



WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT: The measurements shown in the attachment were made in accordance with the procedures indicated, and the energy emitted by the equipment was found to be within the limits applicable. We assume full responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE NO.
1. GENERAL INFORMATION	5
1.1 General Statement	5
1.2 General Description of EUT & Power	5
1.3 Description of Peripherals.....	6
1.4 EUT & Peripherals Setup Diagram.....	7
1.5 EUT Operating Condition	8
1.6 Description of Test Site.....	8
1.7 Summary of Test Results	9
2. CONDUCTED POWERLINE TEST	10
2.1 Test Equipments.....	10
2.2 Test Setup.....	10
2.3 Conducted Power Line Emission Limit	11
2.4 Test Procedure.....	11
2.5 Uncertainty of Conducted Emission	11
2.6 Conducted RF Voltage Measurement	12
2.7 Photos of Conduction Test	13-14
3. RADIATED EMISSION TEST	15
3.1 Test Equipments.....	15
3.2 Test Setup.....	15
3.3 Radiation Limit	16
3.4 Test Procedures	17
3.5 Uncertainty of Radiated Emission	17
3.6 Radiated RF Noise Measurement.....	18-121
3.7 Photos of Open Site.....	122-129
4. 6dB BANDWIDTH MEASUREMENT	130
4.1 Test Equipments.....	130
4.2 Test Setup.....	130
4.3 Limits of 6dB Bandwidth Measurement	130
4.4 Test Procedure.....	130
4.5 Uncertainty of Conducted Emission	130
4.6 Test Results	131
4.7 Photo of 6db Bandwidth Measurement.....	132-133



TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE NO.
5. MAXIMUM PEAK OUTPUT POWER	134
5.1 Test Equipments.....	134
5.2 Test Setup.....	134
5.3 Limits of Maximum Peak Output Power	134
5.4 Test Procedure.....	135
5.5 Uncertainty of Conducted Emission	135
5.6 Test Results.....	135-137
6. POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY MEASUREMENT	138
6.1 Test Equipments.....	138
6.2 Test Setup.....	138
6.3 Limits of Power Spectral Density Measurement.....	138
6.4 Test Procedure.....	139
6.5 Uncertainty of Conducted Emission	139
6.6 Test Results.....	139
6.7 Photo of Power Spectral Density Measurement.....	140-141
7. BAND EDGE MEASUREMENT	142
7.1 Test Equipments.....	142
7.2 Test Setup.....	142
7.3 Limits of Out of Band Emissions Measurement.....	142
7.4 Test Procedure.....	142
7.5 Uncertainty of Conducted Emission	142
7.6 Test Results.....	143-146
7.7 Photo of Band Edge Measurement.....	147-150
8. ANTENNA REQUIREMENT	151
8.1 Standard Applicable.....	151
8.2 Antenna Connected Construction	151
9. RF EXPOSURE EVALUATION	152
9.1 Friis Formula.....	152
9.2 EUT Operating Condition	152
9.3 Test Result of RF Exposure Evaluation.....	152
9.3.1 Antenna Gain	153
9.3.2 Maximum PEAK Output Power	153
9.3.3 Output Power into Antenna & RF Exposure Evaluation Distance	153



1. GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1 General Statement

MEASUREMENT DEVIATION : Comply with standard in full

TRACEABILITY : This test result is traceable to national or international std.

1.2 General Description of EUT & Power

MANUFACTURER : Mototech Inc.
SAMPLE NAME : Wireless Cable Modem Gateway
MODEL NAME : SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic
FREQUENCY RANGE : 2412 MHz to 2462MHz
CHANNEL NUMBER : 11
AIR DATA RATE : 11Mbps(802.11b Mode), 54Mbps(802.11g Mode)
TYPE OF MODULATION : Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum and Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplex
FEQUENCY SELECTION : BY SOFTWARE
EUT Description : 2.4GHz (Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum and Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplex) Data Transceiver for Wireless Cable Modem Gateway

ANTENNA TYPE :

Primary port :

Antenna	Manufacturer	Antenna Type.	Antenna Model	Antenna gain
1	Centurion Wireless Technologies Inc.	Omnidirectional	CAF28927	1 dBi
2	Centurion Wireless Technologies Inc.	Bi-directional Antenna	CAF94554	5 dBi
3	Centurion Wireless Technologies Inc.	Omnidirectional Antenna	CAF94519	6 dBi
4	Centurion Wireless Technologies Inc.	Directional Antenna	CAF95950	9 dBi

Secondary port : Centurion / Omnidirectional / CAF28927 / 1 dBi

ANTENNA CABLE : 1.6m (Attenuation:1dB) For Antenna 2 , 3 , 4

POWER SOURCE : 120VAC/60Hz

DATA APPLIES TO :

Company	Address	Product Name	Model Name
Motorola Inc.	Broadband Communications Sector 101 Tournament Dr Horsham, PA 19044	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

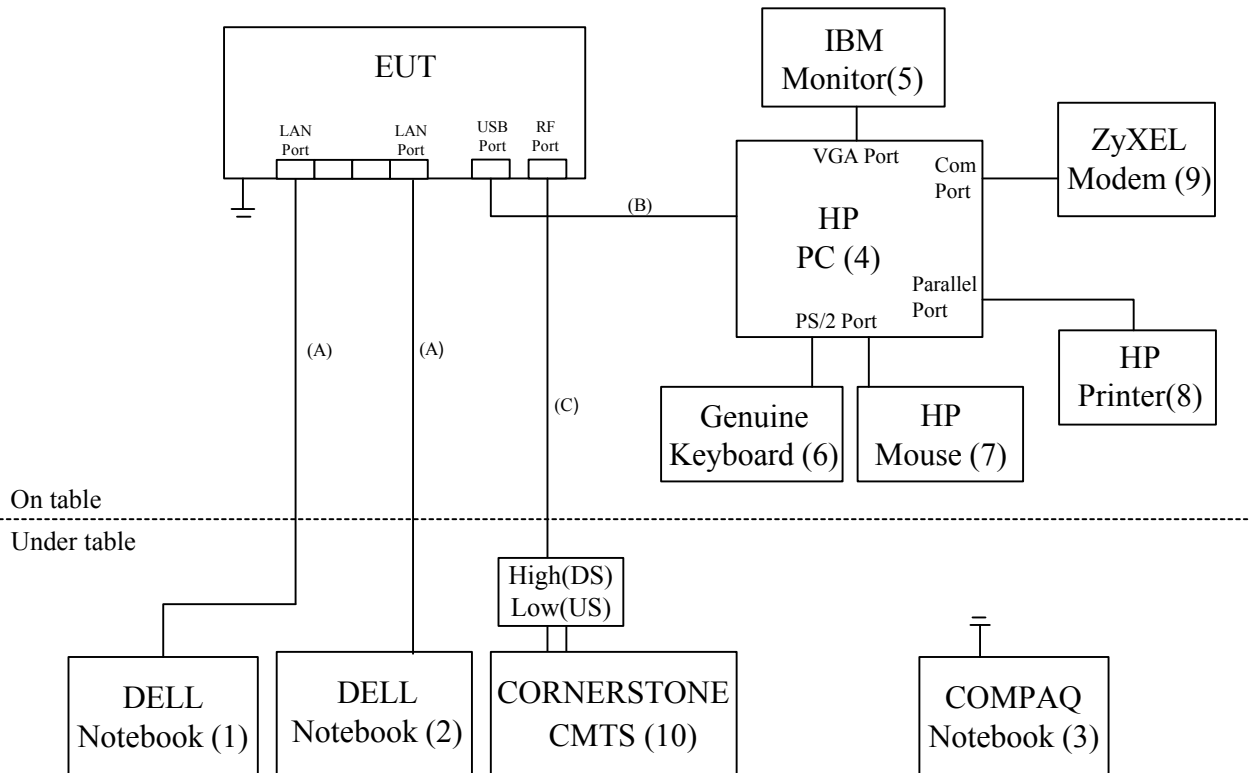
FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
Page 6 of 153

1.3 Description of Peripherals

No.	Product	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	FCC ID
1	Notebook PC	DELL	PP01L	CN-09C748-48155-1AP-6630	DOC
2	Notebook PC	DELL	PP01L	CN-09C748-48155-1AP-6081	DOC
3	Notebook PC	COMPAQ	EVO D320	SGH317097F	DOC
4	PC	HP	VECTRA VEi8 DT	SG1202414	DOC
5	Monitor	IBM	6331-4CN	23-XXB37	ARSCM560S
6	Keyboard	Genuine	K-288	0206628619	FKD46AK288
7	Mouse	HP	M-S34	LZE95050439	DZL211029
8	Printer	HP	C6431D	CN1976S011	DOC
9	Modem	ZyXEL	Omni 56K	S1Z4107729	I880MN156K
10	Cornerstone	CMTS1100	-----	-----	-----

No.	Signal cable description
A	Unshielded RJ-45 cable, 10m. ×2
B	USB cable, 1.8m.
C	75Ω coaxial cable, 15m.

1.4 EUT & Peripherals Setup Diagram



The indicated numbers (1)(2).....,(A)(B).....,please refer to item 1.3



1.5 EUT Operating Condition

1. Setup whole system for test as shown on setup diagram.
2. Power on all the equipment.
3. PC(4) ping 10.13.10.1 -t to Gateway(CMTS).
4. PC(4) ping 10.13.10.13 -t -l 5000 to Notebook PC(3).
5. Notebook PC(3) ping 10.13.10.11 -t -l 5000 to Notebook PC(2).
6. Notebook PC(2) ping 10.13.10.12 -t -l 5000 to Notebook PC(1).
7. Notebook PC(1) ping 10.13.10.14 -t -l 5000 to PC(4).
8. Begin the test.

1.6 Description of Test Site

SITE DESCRIPTION : FCC Certificate NO. : 90585
BSMI Certificate NO. : SL2-IN-E-0002
NVLAP Lab code : 200118-0
CNLA Certificate NO. : CNLA-ZL97018
VCCI Certificate NO. : R-1229, C-1250
TÜV certificate NO. : 10008375

NAME OF SITE : Ecom Sertech Corp. Hsinchu
(Spin-off from ITRI / ERSO on Apr. 01, 2003)

SITE LOCATION : Rm.258, Bldg.17, NO.195 , Sec. 4, Chung Hsing Rd.,
Chu-Tung Chen. Hsin-Chu, Taiwan 310 R.O.C.



1.7 Summary of Test Results

The EUT has been tested according to the following specifications :

APPLIED STANDARD : 47 CFR Part 15, Subpart B and Subpart C			
Standard Section	Test Type and Limit	Result	REMARK
15.107 15.207	AC Power Conducted Emission Limit : 15.107	PASS	Meet the requirement of limit
15.247(a)(2)	Spectrum Bandwidth of a Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplex System Limit : 6dB bandwidth > 500KHz	PASS	Meet the requirement of limit
15.247(b)	Maximum Peak Output Power Limit : max. 30dBm	PASS	Meet the requirement of limit
15.109 15.205 15.209	Transmitter Radiated Emissions Limit : Table 15.209	PASS	Meet the requirement of limit
15.247(d)	Power Spectral Density Limit : max. 8dBm	PASS	Meet the requirement of limit
15.247(c)	Out of Band Emission and Restricted Band Radiation Limit:20dB less than peak value of fundamental frequency Restricted band Limit:Table 15.209	PASS	Meet the requirement of limit

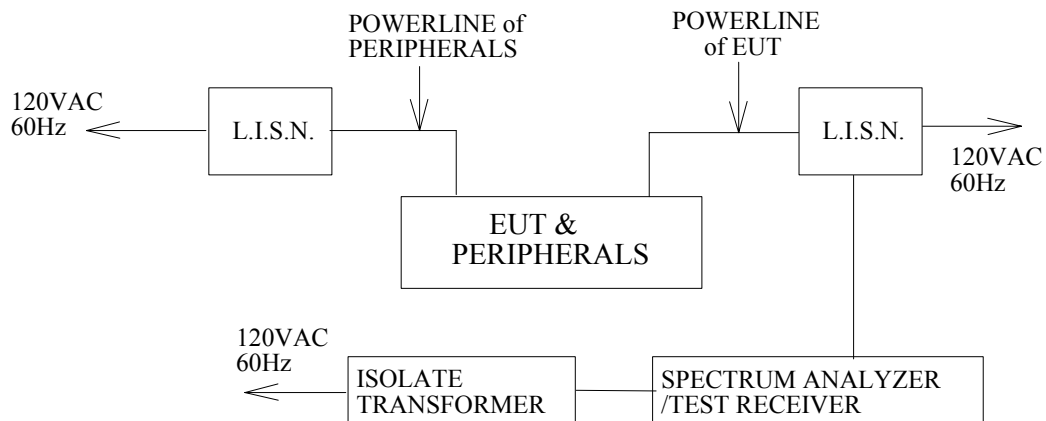
2. CONDUCTED POWERLINE TEST

2.1 Test Equipments

The following test equipments are used during the conducted powerline tests :

Manufacturer or Type	Model No.	Serial No.	Date of Calibration	Calibration Period	Remark
HP SPECTRUM ANALYZER & DISPLAY	8568A	2235A02320	APR. 01, 2003	1 Year	PRETEST
HP QUASI-PEAK ADAPTER	85650 A	2341A00672	APR. 01, 2003	1 Year	PRETEST
SOLAR ISOLATION TRANSFORMER	7032-1	N/A	N/A	N/A	FINAL
EMCO L.I.S.N.	3850/2	9311-1025 9401-1028	JAN. 08, 2004 For Characteristic impedance	1 Year	FINAL
			MAY 18, 2003 For Insertion loss		
R & S TEST RECEIVER	ESHS30	838550/003	FEB. 11, 2004	1 Year	FINAL
KEENE SHIELDED ROOM	5983	No.1	JUL. 10~12, 2003	N/A	FINAL
R & S PULSE LIMIT	EHS3Z2	357.8810.52	JUL. 10, 2003	1 Year	FINAL
N TYPE COAXIAL CABLE	-----	-----	JUL. 10, 2003	1 Year	FINAL
50Ω TERMINATOR	-----	-----	JUL. 10, 2003	1 Year	FINAL

2.2 Test Setup





2.3 Conducted Power Line Emission Limit

For unintentional device, according to § 15.107(a) Line Conducted Emission Limits is as following :

Frequency (MHz)	Maximum RF Line Voltage (dB μ v)			
	CLASS A		CLASS B	
	Q.P.	Ave.	Q.P.	Ave.
0.15 - 0.50	79	66	66-56	56-46
0.50 - 5.00	73	60	56	46
5.00 - 30.0	73	60	60	50

For intentional device, according to § 15.207(a) Line Conducted Emission Limit is same as above table.

2.4 Test Procedure

The test procedure is performed in a 12ft×12ft×8ft(L×W×H) shielded room. the EUT along with its peripherals were placed on a 1.0m(W)× 1.5m(L) and 0.8m in height wooden table and the EUT was adjusted to maintain a 0.4 meter space from a vertical reference plane. The EUT was connected to power mains through a line impedance stabilization network (LISN) which provides 50 ohm coupling impedance for measuring instrument and the chasis ground was bounded to the horizontal ground plane of shielded room. All peripherals were connected to the second LISN and the chasis ground also bounded to the horizontal ground plane of shielded room. The excess power cable between the EUT and the LISN was bundled. The power cables of peripherals were unbundled. All connecting cables of EUT and peripherals were moved to find the maximum emission.

2.5 Uncertainty of Conducted Emission

The uncertainty of conducted emission is ± 1.36 dB.



2.6 Conducted RF Voltage Measurement

The frequency spectrum from 0.15 MHz to 30 MHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 20 dB below the prescribed limits.

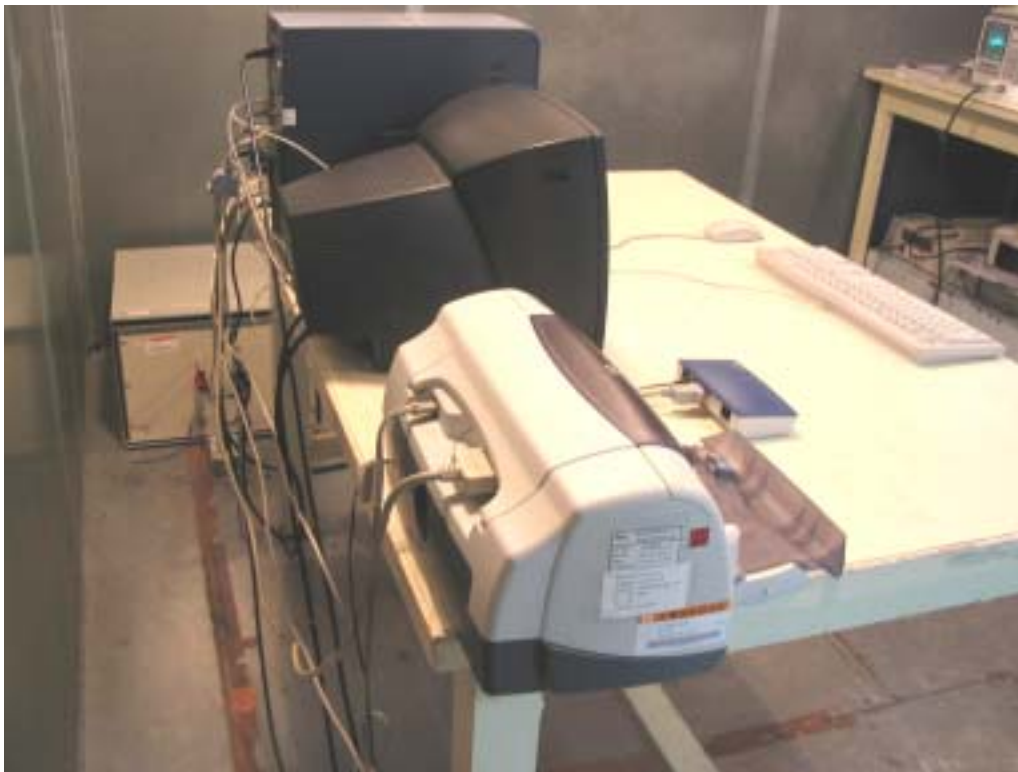
Temperature : 24

Humidity : 64 % RH

Frequency (MHz)	Loss(dB)		Measurement(dBμV)				L1 Emission (dBμV)		L2 Emission (dBμV)		Limits (dBμV)	
			L1(dBμV)		L2(dBμV)		Q.P.	Ave.	Q.P.	Ave.	Q.P.	Ave.
	L1	L2	Q.P.	Ave.	Q.P.	Ave.						
0.150	0.10	0.20	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	66.00	56.00	
0.168	0.10	0.20	*	*	51.10	*	*	*	51.30	65.06	55.06	
0.171	0.10	0.20	50.20	*	*	*	50.30	*	*	64.91	54.91	
0.423	0.10	0.20	35.40	*	38.70	*	35.50	*	38.90	57.39	47.39	
0.680	0.10	0.20	*	*	39.30	*	*	*	39.50	56.00	46.00	
0.760	0.10	0.20	37.00	*	*	*	37.10	*	*	56.00	46.00	
1.610	0.10	0.20	40.20	*	*	*	40.30	*	*	56.00	46.00	
1.870	0.10	0.20	*	*	41.20	*	*	*	41.40	56.00	46.00	
2.456	0.15	0.20	43.00	39.80	*	*	43.15	39.95	*	56.00	46.00	
2.710	0.17	0.20	41.90	*	*	*	42.07	*	*	56.00	46.00	
3.910	0.20	0.20	*	*	45.80	43.20	*	*	46.00	43.60	56.00	46.00
4.490	0.20	0.20	43.10	*	*	*	43.30	*	*	56.00	46.00	
4.590	0.20	0.20	*	*	44.30	*	*	*	44.50	56.00	46.00	
4.833	0.20	0.20	44.10	41.80	*	*	44.30	42.00	*	56.00	46.00	
4.842	0.20	0.20	*	*	45.20	42.50	*	*	45.40	42.70	56.00	46.00
5.000	0.20	0.20	44.50	41.10	*	*	44.70	41.30	*	56.00	46.00	
5.100	0.21	0.21	*	*	45.30	42.80	*	*	45.51	42.90	60.00	50.00
18.300	0.90	0.97	31.20	*	*	*	32.10	*	*	60.00	50.00	

- REMARKS :
- * Undetectable or the Q.P.values is lower than the limits of Ave.
 - Emission level (dBμV) = Loss (dB) + Meter reading (dBμV).
 - The EUT was set to be normal operation condition. Each Ethernet port was connected and data payload was transmitted at highest data rate. The RF chip can be operated in 802.11g and 802.11b mode. The RF chip will detect the environment and select the proper mode automatically. The WLAN function was set to normal operation condition.
 - Antenna gain is 1dBi ; 5dBi ; 6dBi ; 9dBi.

2.7 Photos of Conduction Test





Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
Page 14 of 153



3. RADIATED EMISSION TEST

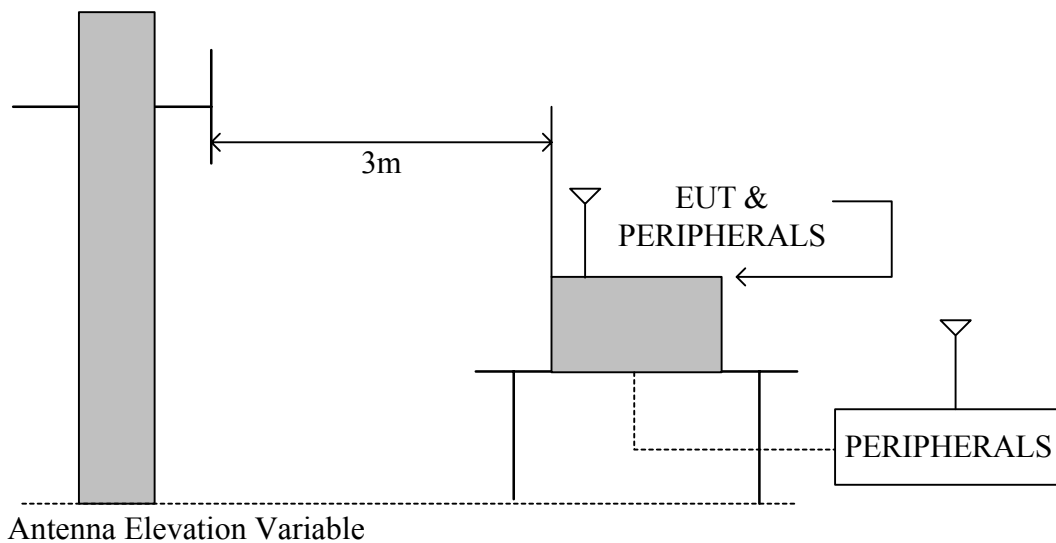
3.1 Test Equipments

The following test equipments are utilized in making the measurements contained in this report.

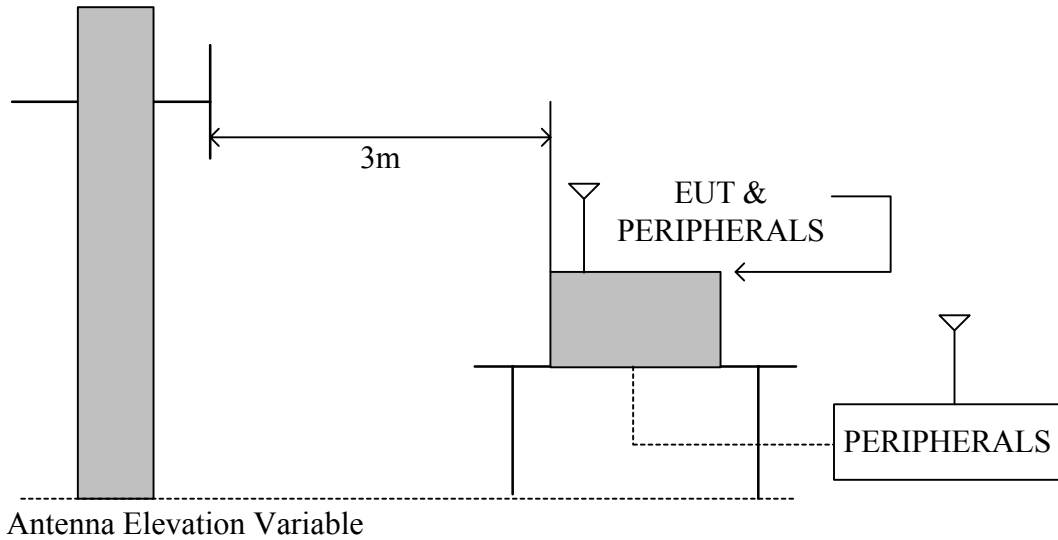
Manufacturer or Type	Model No.	Serial No.	Date of Calibration	Calibration Period	Remark
CHASE BI-LOG ANTENNA	CBL6112B	2562	MAY 20, 2003	1 Year	FINAL
OPEN SITE	-----	No.1	MAY 06, 2003	1 Year	FINAL
N TYPE COAXIAL CABLE	CHA9525	015	JUL. 13, 2003	1 Year	FINAL
Horn Antenna	AH-118	10089	FEB. 25, 2004	1 Year	FINAL
HP Pre-amplifier	8449B	3008A01471	NOV. 07, 2003	1 Year	FINAL
HP High pass filter	84300/80038	011	cal. on use	1 Year	FINAL
Horn Antenna	AH-840	03077	FEB. 25, 2004	1 Year	FINAL

3.2 Test Setup

The diagram below shows the test setup that is utilized to make the measurements for emission from 30 to 1GHz.



The diagram below shows the test setup that is utilized to make the measurements for emission above 1GHz.



3.3 Radiation Limit

For unintentional device, according to § 15.109(a), except for Class A digital devices, the field strength of radiated emissions from unintentional radiators at a distance of 3 meters shall not exceed the following values :

Frequency (MHz)	Distance (Meters)	Radiated (dBµV/M)	Radiated (µV/M)
30-88	3	40.0	100
88-216	3	43.5	150
216-960	3	46.0	200
Above 960	3	54.0	500

For intentional device, according to § 15.209(a), the general requirement of field strength of radiated emissions from intentional radiators at a distance of 3 meters shall not exceed the above table.

3.4 Test Procedures

- a. The EUT was placed on the top of a rotating table 0.8 meters above the ground at a 10 meter open area test site. The table was rotated 360 degrees to determine the position of the highest radiation.
- b. The EUT was set 3 meters away from the interference-receiving antenna, which was mounted on the top of a variable-height antenna tower.
- c. The antenna is a broadband antenna, and its height is varied from one meter to four meters above the ground to determine the maximum value of the field strength. Both horizontal and vertical polarization of the antenna are set to make the measurement.
- d. For each suspected emission, the EUT was arranged to its worst case and then the antenna was tuned to heights from 1 meter to 4 meters and the table was turned from 0 degrees to 360 degrees to find the maximum reading.
- e. The test-receiver system was set to Peak Detect Function and Specified Bandwidth with Maximum Hold Mode.
- f. If the emission level of the EUT in peak mode was 10 dB lower than the limit specified, then testing could be stopped and the peak values of the EUT would be reported. Otherwise the emissions that did not have 10 dB margin would be re-tested one by one using peak, quasi-peak or average method as specified and then reported in a data sheet.

Note :

1. The resolution bandwidth and video bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 120 KHz for Peak detection (PK) and Quasi-peak detection (QP) at frequency below 1GHz.
2. The resolution bandwidth and video bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 1 MHz for Peak detection and frequency above 1GHz.
3. The resolution bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 1 MHz and the video bandwidth is 10 Hz for Average detection (AV) at frequency above 1GHz.

3.5 Uncertainty of Radiated Emission

The uncertainty of radiated emission is ± 2.72 dB.



3.6 Radiated RF Noise Measurement

Test Requirement: 15.109, 15.209

The frequency spectrum from 30 MHz to 1000 MHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 20 dB below the prescribed limits.

All readings are quasi-peak values.

Temperature : 12.9

Humidity : 87 % RH

Frequency (MHz)	Antenna Factor (dB/m)	Cable Loss (dB)	Meter Reading at 3m(dBμV)		Limits at 3m (dBμV/m)	Emission Level at 3m(dBμV/m)	
			Horizontal	Vertical		Horizontal	Vertical
30.00	21.39	0.90	*	*	40.00	*	*
200.00	10.39	2.80	17.40	19.60	43.50	30.59	32.79
225.03	11.74	3.00	11.10	12.60	46.00	25.84	27.34
300.01	13.50	3.60	18.80	15.30	46.00	35.90	32.40
350.00	15.37	3.90	16.80	12.70	46.00	36.07	31.97
375.01	16.31	4.05	19.00	15.60	46.00	39.36	35.96
400.02	17.24	4.20	23.80	20.00	46.00	45.24	41.44
500.00	18.32	4.90	20.20	20.50	46.00	43.42	43.72
700.00	19.43	5.90	17.80	12.90	46.00	43.13	38.23
783.00	20.34	6.32	3.20	3.60	46.00	29.86	30.26
1000.00	21.58	7.00	*	*	54.00	*	*

- REMARKS :
- * Undetectable
 - Emission level (dBμV/m) = Antenna Factor (dB/m) + Cable loss (dB) + Meter Reading (dBμV).
 - The EUT was set to be normal operation condition. Each Ethernet port was connected and data payload was transmitted at highest data rate. The RF chip can be operated in 802.11g and 802.11b mode. The RF chip will detect the environment and select the proper mode automatically. The WLAN function was set to normal operation condition.
 - Antenna gain is 1dBi.
 - The test data marked in gray background means the EUT emission data is located in the margin uncertainty range of emission limits.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 19 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Temperature : 12.9

Humidity : 87 % RH

				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
* 1566.00	43.50	28.64	2.81	35.56	9.50	0.00	29.89	74	-44.11	P	1.00
* 1566.00	31.00	28.64	2.81	35.56	9.50	0.00	17.39	54	-36.61	A	1.00
* 2349.00	43.10	31.85	4.15	35.30	9.50	0.00	34.30	74	-39.70	P	1.00
* 2349.00	31.20	31.85	4.15	35.30	9.50	0.00	22.40	54	-31.60	A	1.00
3132.00	43.40	31.62	3.25	35.77	9.50	0.00	33.01	74	-40.99	P	1.00
3132.00	31.30	31.62	3.25	35.77	9.50	0.00	20.91	54	-33.09	A	1.00
* 3915.00	42.50	32.40	3.32	34.99	9.50	0.00	33.73	74	-40.27	P	1.00
* 3915.00	31.50	32.40	3.32	34.99	9.50	0.00	22.73	54	-31.27	A	1.00
* 4698.00	42.00	33.61	3.04	35.06	9.50	0.00	34.09	74	-39.91	P	1.00
* 4698.00	32.70	33.61	3.04	35.06	9.50	0.00	24.79	54	-29.21	A	1.00
* 5000.00	-----	35.60	2.50	35.30	9.50	0.00	-----	74	-----	P	1.00
* 5000.00	-----	35.60	2.50	35.30	9.50	0.00	-----	54	-----	A	1.00

				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
* 1566.00	42.20	28.64	2.81	35.56	9.50	0.00	28.59	74	-45.41	P	1.00
* 1566.00	31.20	28.64	2.81	35.56	9.50	0.00	17.59	54	-36.41	A	1.00
* 2349.00	42.10	31.85	4.15	35.30	9.50	0.00	33.30	74	-40.70	P	1.00
* 2349.00	31.20	31.85	4.15	35.30	9.50	0.00	22.40	54	-31.60	A	1.00
3132.00	43.20	31.62	3.25	35.77	9.50	0.00	32.81	74	-41.19	P	1.00
3132.00	32.50	31.62	3.25	35.77	9.50	0.00	22.11	54	-31.89	A	1.00
* 3915.00	42.60	32.40	3.32	34.99	9.50	0.00	33.83	74	-40.17	P	1.00
* 3915.00	31.80	32.40	3.32	34.99	9.50	0.00	23.03	54	-30.97	A	1.00
* 4698.00	42.80	33.61	3.04	35.06	9.50	0.00	34.89	74	-39.11	P	1.00
* 4698.00	32.80	33.61	3.04	35.06	9.50	0.00	24.89	54	-29.11	A	1.00
* 5000.00	-----	35.60	2.50	35.30	9.50	0.00	-----	74	-----	P	1.00
* 5000.00	-----	35.60	2.50	35.30	9.50	0.00	-----	54	-----	A	1.00

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. The EUT was set to be normal operation condition. Each Ethernet port was connected and data payload was transmitted at highest data rate. The RF chip can be operated in 802.11g and 802.11b mode. The RF chip will detect the environment and select the proper mode automatically. The WLAN function was set to normal operation condition.
8. Antenna gain is 1dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
Page 20 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109, 15.209

The frequency spectrum from 30 MHz to 1000 MHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 20 dB below the prescribed limits.

All readings are quasi-peak values.

Temperature : 12.9

Humidity : 87 % RH

Frequency (MHz)	Antenna Factor (dB/m)	Cable Loss (dB)	Meter Reading at 3m(dBμV)		Limits at 3m (dBμV/m)	Emission Level at 3m(dBμV/m)	
			Horizontal	Vertical		Horizontal	Vertical
30.00	21.39	0.90	*	*	40.00	*	*
200.00	10.39	2.80	18.40	20.30	43.50	31.59	33.49
225.03	11.74	3.00	12.50	13.60	46.00	27.24	28.34
300.01	13.50	3.60	17.60	16.20	46.00	34.70	33.30
350.00	15.37	3.90	17.50	13.80	46.00	36.77	33.07
375.01	16.31	4.05	19.20	16.30	46.00	39.56	36.66
400.02	17.24	4.20	22.50	20.10	46.00	43.94	41.54
500.00	18.32	4.90	19.50	20.00	46.00	42.72	43.22
700.00	19.43	5.90	18.40	13.50	46.00	43.73	38.83
783.00	20.34	6.32	3.60	3.80	46.00	30.26	30.46
1000.00	21.58	7.00	*	*	54.00	*	*

- REMARKS :
- * Undetectable
 - Emission level (dBμV/m) = Antenna Factor (dB/m) + Cable loss (dB) + Meter Reading (dBμV).
 - The EUT was set to be normal operation condition. Each Ethernet port was connected and data payload was transmitted at highest data rate. The RF chip can be operated in 802.11g and 802.11b mode. The RF chip will detect the environment and select the proper mode automatically. The WLAN function was set to normal operation condition.
 - Antenna gain is 5dBi.
 - The test data marked in gray background means the EUT emission data is located in the margin uncertainty range of emission limits.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 21 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Temperature : 12.9

Humidity : 87 % RH

				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
* 1566.00	43.80	28.64	2.81	35.56	9.50	0.00	30.19	74	-43.81	P	1.00
* 1566.00	31.20	28.64	2.81	35.56	9.50	0.00	17.59	54	-36.41	A	1.00
* 2349.00	43.70	31.85	4.15	35.30	9.50	0.00	34.90	74	-39.10	P	1.00
* 2349.00	31.80	31.85	4.15	35.30	9.50	0.00	23.00	54	-31.00	A	1.00
3132.00	43.90	31.62	3.25	35.77	9.50	0.00	33.51	74	-40.49	P	1.00
3132.00	31.10	31.62	3.25	35.77	9.50	0.00	20.71	54	-33.29	A	1.00
* 3915.00	42.10	32.40	3.32	34.99	9.50	0.00	33.33	74	-40.67	P	1.00
* 3915.00	31.90	32.40	3.32	34.99	9.50	0.00	23.13	54	-30.87	A	1.00
* 4698.00	42.30	33.61	3.04	35.06	9.50	0.00	34.39	74	-39.61	P	1.00
* 4698.00	32.90	33.61	3.04	35.06	9.50	0.00	24.99	54	-29.01	A	1.00
* 5000.00	-----	35.60	2.50	35.30	9.50	0.00	-----	74	-----	P	1.00
* 5000.00	-----	35.60	2.50	35.30	9.50	0.00	-----	54	-----	A	1.00

				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
* 1566.00	42.30	28.64	2.81	35.56	9.50	0.00	28.69	74	-45.31	P	1.00
* 1566.00	31.70	28.64	2.81	35.56	9.50	0.00	18.09	54	-35.91	A	1.00
* 2349.00	42.60	31.85	4.15	35.30	9.50	0.00	33.80	74	-40.20	P	1.00
* 2349.00	31.80	31.85	4.15	35.30	9.50	0.00	23.00	54	-31.00	A	1.00
3132.00	43.40	31.62	3.25	35.77	9.50	0.00	33.01	74	-40.99	P	1.00
3132.00	32.80	31.62	3.25	35.77	9.50	0.00	22.41	54	-31.59	A	1.00
* 3915.00	42.90	32.40	3.32	34.99	9.50	0.00	34.13	74	-39.87	P	1.00
* 3915.00	31.00	32.40	3.32	34.99	9.50	0.00	22.23	54	-31.77	A	1.00
* 4698.00	42.70	33.61	3.04	35.06	9.50	0.00	34.79	74	-39.21	P	1.00
* 4698.00	32.20	33.61	3.04	35.06	9.50	0.00	24.29	54	-29.71	A	1.00
* 5000.00	-----	35.60	2.50	35.30	9.50	0.00	-----	74	-----	P	1.00
* 5000.00	-----	35.60	2.50	35.30	9.50	0.00	-----	54	-----	A	1.00

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. The EUT was set to be normal operation condition. Each Ethernet port was connected and data payload was transmitted at highest data rate. The RF chip can be operated in 802.11g and 802.11b mode. The RF chip will detect the environment and select the proper mode automatically. The WLAN function was set to normal operation condition.
8. Antenna gain is 5dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
Page 22 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109, 15.209

The frequency spectrum from 30 MHz to 1000 MHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 20 dB below the prescribed limits.

All readings are quasi-peak values.

Temperature : 12.9

Humidity : 87 % RH

Frequency (MHz)	Antenna Factor (dB/m)	Cable Loss (dB)	Meter Reading at 3m(dBμV)		Limits at 3m (dBμV/m)	Emission Level at 3m(dBμV/m)	
			Horizontal	Vertical		Horizontal	Vertical
30.00	21.39	0.90	*	*	40.00	*	*
200.00	10.39	2.80	18.40	18.20	43.50	31.59	31.39
225.03	11.74	3.00	13.20	13.50	46.00	27.94	28.24
300.01	13.50	3.60	17.90	16.40	46.00	35.00	33.50
350.00	15.37	3.90	17.80	13.90	46.00	37.07	33.17
375.01	16.31	4.05	19.00	16.40	46.00	39.36	36.76
400.02	17.24	4.20	22.80	21.60	46.00	44.24	43.04
500.00	18.32	4.90	21.20	18.50	46.00	44.42	41.72
700.00	19.43	5.90	18.20	14.90	46.00	43.53	40.23
783.00	20.34	6.32	3.50	3.90	46.00	30.16	30.56
1000.00	21.58	7.00	*	*	54.00	*	*

- REMARKS :
- * Undetectable
 - Emission level (dBμV/m) = Antenna Factor (dB/m) + Cable loss (dB) + Meter Reading (dBμV).
 - The EUT was set to be normal operation condition. Each Ethernet port was connected and data payload was transmitted at highest data rate. The RF chip can be operated in 802.11g and 802.11b mode. The RF chip will detect the environment and select the proper mode automatically. The WLAN function was set to normal operation condition.
 - Antenna gain is 6dBi.
 - The test data marked in gray background means the EUT emission data is located in the margin uncertainty range of emission limits.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 23 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Temperature : 12.9

Humidity : 87 % RH

				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
* 1566.00	43.80	28.64	2.81	35.56	9.50	0.00	30.19	74	-43.81	P	1.00
* 1566.00	31.20	28.64	2.81	35.56	9.50	0.00	17.59	54	-36.41	A	1.00
* 2349.00	43.40	31.85	4.15	35.30	9.50	0.00	34.60	74	-39.40	P	1.00
* 2349.00	31.60	31.85	4.15	35.30	9.50	0.00	22.80	54	-31.20	A	1.00
3132.00	43.60	31.62	3.25	35.77	9.50	0.00	33.21	74	-40.79	P	1.00
3132.00	31.10	31.62	3.25	35.77	9.50	0.00	20.71	54	-33.29	A	1.00
* 3915.00	42.00	32.40	3.32	34.99	9.50	0.00	33.23	74	-40.77	P	1.00
* 3915.00	31.00	32.40	3.32	34.99	9.50	0.00	22.23	54	-31.77	A	1.00
* 4698.00	42.70	33.61	3.04	35.06	9.50	0.00	34.79	74	-39.21	P	1.00
* 4698.00	32.80	33.61	3.04	35.06	9.50	0.00	24.89	54	-29.11	A	1.00
* 5000.00	-----	35.60	2.50	35.30	9.50	0.00	-----	74	-----	P	1.00
* 5000.00	-----	35.60	2.50	35.30	9.50	0.00	-----	54	-----	A	1.00

				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
* 1566.00	42.40	28.64	2.81	35.56	9.50	0.00	28.79	74	-45.21	P	1.00
* 1566.00	31.60	28.64	2.81	35.56	9.50	0.00	17.99	54	-36.01	A	1.00
* 2349.00	42.50	31.85	4.15	35.30	9.50	0.00	33.70	74	-40.30	P	1.00
* 2349.00	31.70	31.85	4.15	35.30	9.50	0.00	22.90	54	-31.10	A	1.00
3132.00	43.80	31.62	3.25	35.77	9.50	0.00	33.41	74	-40.59	P	1.00
3132.00	32.00	31.62	3.25	35.77	9.50	0.00	21.61	54	-32.39	A	1.00
* 3915.00	42.90	32.40	3.32	34.99	9.50	0.00	34.13	74	-39.87	P	1.00
* 3915.00	31.00	32.40	3.32	34.99	9.50	0.00	22.23	54	-31.77	A	1.00
* 4698.00	43.30	33.61	3.04	35.06	9.50	0.00	35.39	74	-38.61	P	1.00
* 4698.00	32.40	33.61	3.04	35.06	9.50	0.00	24.49	54	-29.51	A	1.00
* 5000.00	-----	35.60	2.50	35.30	9.50	0.00	-----	74	-----	P	1.00
* 5000.00	-----	35.60	2.50	35.30	9.50	0.00	-----	54	-----	A	1.00

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. The EUT was set to be normal operation condition. Each Ethernet port was connected and data payload was transmitted at highest data rate. The RF chip can be operated in 802.11g and 802.11b mode. The RF chip will detect the environment and select the proper mode automatically. The WLAN function was set to normal operation condition.
8. Antenna gain is 6dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
Page 24 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109, 15.209

The frequency spectrum from 30 MHz to 1000 MHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 20 dB below the prescribed limits.

All readings are quasi-peak values.

Temperature : 12.9

Humidity : 87 % RH

Frequency (MHz)	Antenna Factor (dB/m)	Cable Loss (dB)	Meter Reading at 3m(dBμV)		Limits at 3m (dBμV/m)	Emission Level at 3m(dBμV/m)	
			Horizontal	Vertical		Horizontal	Vertical
30.00	21.39	0.90	*	*	40.00	*	*
200.00	10.39	2.80	17.30	20.20	43.50	30.49	33.39
225.03	11.74	3.00	12.20	13.20	46.00	26.94	27.94
300.01	13.50	3.60	19.20	15.80	46.00	36.30	32.90
350.00	15.37	3.90	16.50	13.80	46.00	35.77	33.07
375.01	16.31	4.05	18.40	16.20	46.00	38.76	36.56
400.02	17.24	4.20	23.10	21.50	46.00	44.54	42.94
500.00	18.32	4.90	20.50	20.10	46.00	43.72	43.32
700.00	19.43	5.90	17.20	13.50	46.00	42.53	38.83
783.00	20.34	6.32	3.60	4.20	46.00	30.26	30.86
1000.00	21.58	7.00	*	*	54.00	*	*

- REMARKS :
- * Undetectable
 - Emission level (dBμV/m) = Antenna Factor (dB/m) + Cable loss (dB) + Meter Reading (dBμV).
 - The EUT was set to be normal operation condition. Each Ethernet port was connected and data payload was transmitted at highest data rate. The RF chip can be operated in 802.11g and 802.11b mode. The RF chip will detect the environment and select the proper mode automatically. The WLAN function was set to normal operation condition.
 - Antenna gain is 9dBi.
 - The test data marked in gray background means the EUT emission data is located in the margin uncertainty range of emission limits.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 25 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Temperature : 12.9

Humidity : 87 % RH

				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
* 1566.00	43.60	28.64	2.81	35.56	9.50	0.00	29.99	74	-44.01	P	1.00
* 1566.00	31.40	28.64	2.81	35.56	9.50	0.00	17.79	54	-36.21	A	1.00
* 2349.00	43.70	31.85	4.15	35.30	9.50	0.00	34.90	74	-39.10	P	1.00
* 2349.00	31.20	31.85	4.15	35.30	9.50	0.00	22.40	54	-31.60	A	1.00
3132.00	43.50	31.62	3.25	35.77	9.50	0.00	33.11	74	-40.89	P	1.00
3132.00	31.10	31.62	3.25	35.77	9.50	0.00	20.71	54	-33.29	A	1.00
* 3915.00	42.90	32.40	3.32	34.99	9.50	0.00	34.13	74	-39.87	P	1.00
* 3915.00	31.90	32.40	3.32	34.99	9.50	0.00	23.13	54	-30.87	A	1.00
* 4698.00	42.40	33.61	3.04	35.06	9.50	0.00	34.49	74	-39.51	P	1.00
* 4698.00	32.10	33.61	3.04	35.06	9.50	0.00	24.19	54	-29.81	A	1.00
* 5000.00	-----	35.60	2.50	35.30	9.50	0.00	-----	74	-----	P	1.00
* 5000.00	-----	35.60	2.50	35.30	9.50	0.00	-----	54	-----	A	1.00

				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
* 1566.00	42.80	28.64	2.81	35.56	9.50	0.00	29.19	74	-44.81	P	1.00
* 1566.00	31.60	28.64	2.81	35.56	9.50	0.00	17.99	54	-36.01	A	1.00
* 2349.00	42.90	31.85	4.15	35.30	9.50	0.00	34.10	74	-39.90	P	1.00
* 2349.00	31.80	31.85	4.15	35.30	9.50	0.00	23.00	54	-31.00	A	1.00
3132.00	43.80	31.62	3.25	35.77	9.50	0.00	33.41	74	-40.59	P	1.00
3132.00	32.90	31.62	3.25	35.77	9.50	0.00	22.51	54	-31.49	A	1.00
* 3915.00	43.10	32.40	3.32	34.99	9.50	0.00	34.33	74	-39.67	P	1.00
* 3915.00	31.90	32.40	3.32	34.99	9.50	0.00	23.13	54	-30.87	A	1.00
* 4698.00	43.80	33.61	3.04	35.06	9.50	0.00	35.89	74	-38.11	P	1.00
* 4698.00	33.80	33.61	3.04	35.06	9.50	0.00	25.89	54	-28.11	A	1.00
* 5000.00	-----	35.60	2.50	35.30	9.50	0.00	-----	74	-----	P	1.00
* 5000.00	-----	35.60	2.50	35.30	9.50	0.00	-----	54	-----	A	1.00

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. The EUT was set to be normal operation condition. Each Ethernet port was connected and data payload was transmitted at highest data rate. The RF chip can be operated in 802.11g and 802.11b mode. The RF chip will detect the environment and select the proper mode automatically. The WLAN function was set to normal operation condition.
8. Antenna gain is 9dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
Page 26 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4823.98	45.78	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	38.38	74	-35.62	P	1.0
4823.98	33.15	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	25.75	54	-28.25	A	1.0
7235.99	44.89	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	44.34	74	-29.66	P	1.0
7235.99	32.06	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	31.51	54	-22.49	A	1.0
9648.05	47.75	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	46.25	74	-27.75	P	1.0
9648.05	35.79	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	34.29	54	-19.71	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 1dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 27 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4823.98	45.23	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	37.83	74	-36.17	P	1.0
4823.98	32.64	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	25.24	54	-28.76	A	1.0
7235.64	44.19	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	43.64	74	-30.36	P	1.0
7235.64	31.06	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	30.51	54	-23.49	A	1.0
9648.04	48.56	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	47.06	74	-26.94	P	1.0
9648.04	37.74	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	36.24	54	-17.76	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :

$$\text{Level} = \text{Reading} + \text{AF} + \text{Cable} - \text{Preamp} + \text{Filter} - \text{Dist}, \text{Margin} = \text{Level} - \text{Limit}$$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 1dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 28 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4873.83	47.48	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	40.28	74	-33.72	P	1.0
4873.83	34.56	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	27.36	54	-26.64	A	1.0
4873.83	45.99	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	38.79	74	-35.21	P	1.0
4873.83	34.12	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	26.92	54	-27.08	A	1.0
7312.22	44.89	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	44.35	74	-29.65	P	1.0
7312.22	33.08	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	32.54	54	-21.46	A	1.0
9747.94	47.45	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	45.78	74	-28.22	P	1.0
9747.94	34.89	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	33.22	54	-20.78	A	1.0

- | |
|--|
| 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz) |
| 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz |
| 3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB |
| 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
$Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$ |
| 5. The test limit is 3M limit. |
| 6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit. |
| 7. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps. |
| 8. Antenna gain is 1dBi. |



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 29 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4874.03	45.03	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	37.83	74	-36.17	P	1.0
4874.03	32.26	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	25.06	54	-28.94	A	1.0
7310.92	45.18	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	44.64	74	-29.36	P	1.0
7310.92	31.67	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	31.13	54	-22.87	A	1.0
9747.89	47.82	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	46.15	74	-27.85	P	1.0
9747.89	37.28	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	35.61	54	-18.39	A	1.0

- | |
|---|
| 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz) |
| 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz |
| 3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB |
| 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit |
| 5. The test limit is 3M limit. |
| 6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit. |
| 7. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps. |
| 8. Antenna gain is 1dBi. |



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 30 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4923.72	46.07	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	39.06	74	-34.94	P	1.0
4923.72	34.04	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	27.03	54	-26.97	A	1.0
7385.81	45.47	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	44.95	74	-29.05	P	1.0
7385.81	31.60	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	31.08	54	-22.92	A	1.0
9847.93	47.87	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	46.03	74	-27.97	P	1.0
9847.93	34.87	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	33.03	54	-20.97	A	1.0

- | |
|---|
| 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz) |
| 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz |
| 3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB |
| 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit |
| 5. The test limit is 3M limit. |
| 6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit. |
| 7. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps. |
| 8. Antenna gain is 1dBi. |



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 31 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4923.80	46.20	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	39.20	74	-34.80	P	1.0
4923.80	33.12	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	26.12	54	-27.88	A	1.0
7387.05	44.19	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	43.67	74	-30.33	P	1.0
7387.05	31.44	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	30.92	54	-23.08	A	1.0
9847.83	48.25	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	46.41	74	-27.59	P	1.0
9847.83	36.42	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	34.58	54	-19.42	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :

$$\text{Level} = \text{Reading} + \text{AF} + \text{Cable} - \text{Preamp} + \text{Filter} - \text{Dist}, \text{Margin} = \text{Level} - \text{Limit}$$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 1dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 32 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4023.74	46.09	32.59	3.30	34.90	9.50	0.00	37.58	74	-36.42	P	1.0
4023.74	32.39	32.59	3.30	34.90	9.50	0.00	23.88	54	-30.12	A	1.0
7236.27	44.95	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	44.40	74	-29.60	P	1.0
7236.27	30.84	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	30.29	54	-23.71	A	1.0
9647.95	48.10	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	46.60	74	-27.40	P	1.0
9647.95	37.07	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	35.57	54	-18.43	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 1dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 33 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4824.16	46.47	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	39.07	74	-34.93	P	1.0
4824.16	32.32	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	24.92	54	-29.08	A	1.0
7235.44	45.66	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	45.11	74	-28.89	P	1.0
7235.44	30.87	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	30.32	54	-23.68	A	1.0
9648.83	49.69	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	48.19	74	-25.81	P	1.0
9648.83	38.65	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	37.15	54	-16.85	A	1.0

- | |
|---|
| 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz) |
| 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz |
| 3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB |
| 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit |
| 5. The test limit is 3M limit. |
| 6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit. |
| 7. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps. |
| 8. Antenna gain is 1dBi. |



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 34 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4873.83	47.74	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	40.54	74	-33.46	P	1.0
4873.83	33.10	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	25.90	54	-28.10	A	1.0
7311.88	46.52	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	45.98	74	-28.02	P	1.0
7311.88	32.20	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	31.66	54	-22.34	A	1.0
9748.00	48.39	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	46.72	74	-27.28	P	1.0
9748.00	36.58	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	34.91	54	-19.09	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :

$$\text{Level} = \text{Reading} + \text{AF} + \text{Cable} - \text{Preamp} + \text{Filter} - \text{Dist}, \text{Margin} = \text{Level} - \text{Limit}$$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 1dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 35 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4873.59	47.00	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	39.79	74	-34.21	P	1.0
4873.59	33.08	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	25.87	54	-28.13	A	1.0
7311.05	46.52	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	45.98	74	-28.02	P	1.0
7311.05	32.70	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	32.16	54	-21.84	A	1.0
9747.61	48.32	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	46.65	74	-27.35	P	1.0
9747.61	37.72	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	36.05	54	-17.95	A	1.0

- | |
|---|
| 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz) |
| 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz |
| 3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB |
| 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit |
| 5. The test limit is 3M limit. |
| 6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit. |
| 7. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps. |
| 8. Antenna gain is 1dBi. |



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
Page 36 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4923.27	48.27	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	41.26	74	-32.74	P	1.0
4923.27	33.99	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	26.98	54	-27.02	A	1.0
7387.99	47.00	39.74	4.86	35.62	9.50	0.00	46.48	74	-27.52	P	1.0
7387.99	32.80	39.74	4.86	35.62	9.50	0.00	32.28	54	-21.72	A	1.0
9847.96	49.05	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	47.21	74	-26.79	P	1.0
9847.96	37.33	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	35.49	54	-18.51	A	1.0

- | |
|---|
| 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz) |
| 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz |
| 3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB |
| 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit |
| 5. The test limit is 3M limit. |
| 6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit. |
| 7. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps. |
| 8. Antenna gain is 1dBi. |



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 37 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4923.86	47.74	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	40.74	74	-33.26	P	1.0
4923.86	34.04	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	27.04	54	-26.96	A	1.0
7386.11	46.22	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	45.70	74	-28.30	P	1.0
7386.11	32.70	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	32.18	54	-21.82	A	1.0
9847.98	48.75	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	46.91	74	-27.09	P	1.0
9847.98	36.85	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	35.01	54	-18.99	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :

$$\text{Level} = \text{Reading} + \text{AF} + \text{Cable} - \text{Preamp} + \text{Filter} - \text{Dist}, \text{Margin} = \text{Level} - \text{Limit}$$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 1dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 38 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4823.98	44.59	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	37.19	74	-36.81	P	1.0
4823.98	33.26	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	25.86	54	-28.14	A	1.0
7235.99	43.59	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	43.04	74	-30.96	P	1.0
7235.99	33.15	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	32.60	54	-21.40	A	1.0
9648.05	48.57	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	47.07	74	-26.93	P	1.0
9648.05	36.48	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	34.98	54	-19.02	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :

$$\text{Level} = \text{Reading} + \text{AF} + \text{Cable} - \text{Preamp} + \text{Filter} - \text{Dist}, \text{Margin} = \text{Level} - \text{Limit}$$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 5dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 39 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4823.98	46.89	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	39.49	74	-34.51	P	1.0
4823.98	33.75	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	26.35	54	-27.65	A	1.0
7235.64	45.29	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	44.74	74	-29.26	P	1.0
7235.64	33.14	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	32.59	54	-21.41	A	1.0
9648.04	49.58	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	48.08	74	-25.92	P	1.0
9648.04	38.47	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	36.97	54	-17.03	A	1.0

- | |
|---|
| 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz) |
| 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz |
| 3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB |
| 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit |
| 5. The test limit is 3M limit. |
| 6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit. |
| 7. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps. |
| 8. Antenna gain is 5dBi. |



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 40 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4873.83	48.22	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	41.02	74	-32.98	P	1.0
4873.83	35.11	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	27.91	54	-26.09	A	1.0
4873.83	45.77	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	38.57	74	-35.43	P	1.0
4873.83	34.20	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	27.00	54	-27.00	A	1.0
7312.22	44.12	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	43.58	74	-30.42	P	1.0
7312.22	33.56	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	33.02	54	-20.98	A	1.0
9747.94	47.60	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	45.93	74	-28.07	P	1.0
9747.94	34.85	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	33.18	54	-20.82	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :

$$\text{Level} = \text{Reading} + \text{AF} + \text{Cable} - \text{Preamp} + \text{Filter} - \text{Dist}, \text{Margin} = \text{Level} - \text{Limit}$$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 5dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 41 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4874.03	46.30	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	39.10	74	-34.90	P	1.0
4874.03	33.48	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	26.28	54	-27.72	A	1.0
7310.92	46.11	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	45.57	74	-28.43	P	1.0
7310.92	32.00	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	31.46	54	-22.54	A	1.0
9747.89	48.36	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	46.69	74	-27.31	P	1.0
9747.89	37.88	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	36.21	54	-17.79	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :

$$\text{Level} = \text{Reading} + \text{AF} + \text{Cable} - \text{Preamp} + \text{Filter} - \text{Dist}, \text{Margin} = \text{Level} - \text{Limit}$$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 5dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 42 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4923.72	47.86	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	40.85	74	-33.15	P	1.0
4923.72	35.15	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	28.14	54	-25.86	A	1.0
7385.81	45.26	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	44.74	74	-29.26	P	1.0
7385.81	33.69	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	33.17	54	-20.83	A	1.0
9847.93	48.44	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	46.60	74	-27.40	P	1.0
9847.93	35.26	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	33.42	54	-20.58	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :

$$\text{Level} = \text{Reading} + \text{AF} + \text{Cable} - \text{Preamp} + \text{Filter} - \text{Dist}, \text{Margin} = \text{Level} - \text{Limit}$$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 5dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 43 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4923.80	46.89	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	39.89	74	-34.11	P	1.0
4923.80	35.11	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	28.11	54	-25.89	A	1.0
7387.05	44.26	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	43.74	74	-30.26	P	1.0
7387.05	32.85	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	32.33	54	-21.67	A	1.0
9847.83	49.15	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	47.31	74	-26.69	P	1.0
9847.83	36.44	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	34.60	54	-19.40	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :

$$\text{Level} = \text{Reading} + \text{AF} + \text{Cable} - \text{Preamp} + \text{Filter} - \text{Dist}, \text{Margin} = \text{Level} - \text{Limit}$$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 5dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 44 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4023.74	46.89	32.59	3.30	34.90	9.50	0.00	38.38	74	-35.62	P	1.0
4023.74	33.54	32.59	3.30	34.90	9.50	0.00	25.03	54	-28.97	A	1.0
7236.27	45.87	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	45.32	74	-28.68	P	1.0
7236.27	32.01	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	31.46	54	-22.54	A	1.0
9647.95	49.56	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	48.06	74	-25.94	P	1.0
9647.95	38.49	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	36.99	54	-17.01	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :

$$\text{Level} = \text{Reading} + \text{AF} + \text{Cable} - \text{Preamp} + \text{Filter} - \text{Dist}, \text{Margin} = \text{Level} - \text{Limit}$$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 5dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
Page 45 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4824.16	47.22	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	39.82	74	-34.18	P	1.0
4824.16	33.59	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	26.19	54	-27.81	A	1.0
7235.44	46.89	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	46.34	74	-27.66	P	1.0
7235.44	31.25	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	30.70	54	-23.30	A	1.0
9648.83	50.26	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	48.76	74	-25.24	P	1.0
9648.83	38.65	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	37.15	54	-16.85	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 5dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 46 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4873.83	48.22	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	41.02	74	-32.98	P	1.0
4873.83	34.69	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	27.49	54	-26.51	A	1.0
7311.88	47.62	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	47.08	74	-26.92	P	1.0
7311.88	33.58	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	33.04	54	-20.96	A	1.0
9748.00	48.16	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	46.49	74	-27.51	P	1.0
9748.00	37.44	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	35.77	54	-18.23	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :

$$\text{Level} = \text{Reading} + \text{AF} + \text{Cable} - \text{Preamp} + \text{Filter} - \text{Dist}, \text{Margin} = \text{Level} - \text{Limit}$$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 5dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 47 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4873.59	47.16	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	39.95	74	-34.05	P	1.0
4873.59	33.09	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	25.88	54	-28.12	A	1.0
7311.05	46.28	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	45.74	74	-28.26	P	1.0
7311.05	33.56	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	33.02	54	-20.98	A	1.0
9747.61	48.99	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	47.32	74	-26.68	P	1.0
9747.61	37.69	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	36.02	54	-17.98	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :

$$\text{Level} = \text{Reading} + \text{AF} + \text{Cable} - \text{Preamp} + \text{Filter} - \text{Dist}, \text{Margin} = \text{Level} - \text{Limit}$$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 5dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 48 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4923.27	49.15	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	42.14	74	-31.86	P	1.0
4923.27	34.21	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	27.20	54	-26.80	A	1.0
7387.99	48.00	39.74	4.86	35.62	9.50	0.00	47.48	74	-26.52	P	1.0
7387.99	33.56	39.74	4.86	35.62	9.50	0.00	33.04	54	-20.96	A	1.0
9847.96	48.15	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	46.31	74	-27.69	P	1.0
9847.96	37.45	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	35.61	54	-18.39	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :

$$\text{Level} = \text{Reading} + \text{AF} + \text{Cable} - \text{Preamp} + \text{Filter} - \text{Dist}, \text{Margin} = \text{Level} - \text{Limit}$$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 5dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 49 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4923.86	47.56	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	40.56	74	-33.44	P	1.0
4923.86	34.88	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	27.88	54	-26.12	A	1.0
7386.11	46.44	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	45.92	74	-28.08	P	1.0
7386.11	33.15	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	32.63	54	-21.37	A	1.0
9847.98	48.79	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	46.95	74	-27.05	P	1.0
9847.98	36.59	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	34.75	54	-19.25	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :

$$\text{Level} = \text{Reading} + \text{AF} + \text{Cable} - \text{Preamp} + \text{Filter} - \text{Dist}, \text{Margin} = \text{Level} - \text{Limit}$$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 5dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 50 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4823.98	45.88	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	38.48	74	-35.52	P	1.0
4823.98	34.25	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	26.85	54	-27.15	A	1.0
7235.99	44.25	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	43.70	74	-30.30	P	1.0
7235.99	33.56	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	33.01	54	-20.99	A	1.0
9648.05	48.77	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	47.27	74	-26.73	P	1.0
9648.05	36.25	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	34.75	54	-19.25	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :

$$\text{Level} = \text{Reading} + \text{AF} + \text{Cable} - \text{Preamp} + \text{Filter} - \text{Dist}, \text{Margin} = \text{Level} - \text{Limit}$$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 6dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 51 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4823.98	46.52	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	39.12	74	-34.88	P	1.0
4823.98	33.25	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	25.85	54	-28.15	A	1.0
7235.64	44.15	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	43.60	74	-30.40	P	1.0
7235.64	32.69	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	32.14	54	-21.86	A	1.0
9648.04	49.63	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	48.13	74	-25.87	P	1.0
9648.04	37.19	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	35.69	54	-18.31	A	1.0

- | |
|---|
| 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz) |
| 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz |
| 3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB |
| 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit |
| 5. The test limit is 3M limit. |
| 6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit. |
| 7. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps. |
| 8. Antenna gain is 6dBi. |



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 52 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4873.83	48.59	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	41.39	74	-32.61	P	1.0
4873.83	35.65	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	28.45	54	-25.55	A	1.0
4873.83	47.88	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	40.68	74	-33.32	P	1.0
4873.83	35.99	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	28.79	54	-25.21	A	1.0
7312.22	48.26	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	47.72	74	-26.28	P	1.0
7312.22	34.59	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	34.05	54	-19.95	A	1.0
9747.94	46.89	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	45.22	74	-28.78	P	1.0
9747.94	33.29	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	31.62	54	-22.38	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :

$$\text{Level} = \text{Reading} + \text{AF} + \text{Cable} - \text{Preamp} + \text{Filter} - \text{Dist}, \text{Margin} = \text{Level} - \text{Limit}$$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 6dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 53 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4874.03	46.89	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	39.69	74	-34.31	P	1.0
4874.03	32.99	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	25.79	54	-28.21	A	1.0
7310.92	44.89	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	44.35	74	-29.65	P	1.0
7310.92	30.98	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	30.44	54	-23.56	A	1.0
9747.89	48.59	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	46.92	74	-27.08	P	1.0
9747.89	39.65	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	37.98	54	-16.02	A	1.0

- | |
|---|
| 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz) |
| 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz |
| 3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB |
| 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit |
| 5. The test limit is 3M limit. |
| 6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit. |
| 7. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps. |
| 8. Antenna gain is 6dBi. |



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 54 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4923.72	46.87	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	39.86	74	-34.14	P	1.0
4923.72	36.54	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	29.53	54	-24.47	A	1.0
7385.81	46.89	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	46.37	74	-27.63	P	1.0
7385.81	32.69	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	32.17	54	-21.83	A	1.0
9847.93	48.19	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	46.35	74	-27.65	P	1.0
9847.93	35.89	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	34.05	54	-19.95	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :

$$\text{Level} = \text{Reading} + \text{AF} + \text{Cable} - \text{Preamp} + \text{Filter} - \text{Dist}, \text{Margin} = \text{Level} - \text{Limit}$$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 6dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 55 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4923.80	46.25	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	39.25	74	-34.75	P	1.0
4923.80	33.28	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	26.28	54	-27.72	A	1.0
7387.05	44.59	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	44.07	74	-29.93	P	1.0
7387.05	32.87	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	32.35	54	-21.65	A	1.0
9847.83	49.55	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	47.71	74	-26.29	P	1.0
9847.83	36.78	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	34.94	54	-19.06	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 6dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 56 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4023.74	46.89	32.59	3.30	34.90	9.50	0.00	38.38	74	-35.62	P	1.0
4023.74	33.59	32.59	3.30	34.90	9.50	0.00	25.08	54	-28.92	A	1.0
7236.27	45.86	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	45.31	74	-28.69	P	1.0
7236.27	31.48	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	30.93	54	-23.07	A	1.0
9647.95	49.23	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	47.73	74	-26.27	P	1.0
9647.95	38.49	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	36.99	54	-17.01	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :

$$\text{Level} = \text{Reading} + \text{AF} + \text{Cable} - \text{Preamp} + \text{Filter} - \text{Dist}, \text{Margin} = \text{Level} - \text{Limit}$$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 6dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 57 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4824.16	47.56	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	40.16	74	-33.84	P	1.0
4824.16	33.26	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	25.86	54	-28.14	A	1.0
7235.44	46.99	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	46.44	74	-27.56	P	1.0
7235.44	31.58	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	31.03	54	-22.97	A	1.0
9648.83	50.49	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	48.99	74	-25.01	P	1.0
9648.83	38.49	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	36.99	54	-17.01	A	1.0

- | |
|---|
| 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz) |
| 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz |
| 3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB |
| 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit |
| 5. The test limit is 3M limit. |
| 6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit. |
| 7. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps. |
| 8. Antenna gain is 6dBi. |



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 58 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4873.83	48.11	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	40.91	74	-33.09	P	1.0
4873.83	34.25	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	27.05	54	-26.95	A	1.0
7311.88	47.26	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	46.72	74	-27.28	P	1.0
7311.88	33.49	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	32.95	54	-21.05	A	1.0
9748.00	48.93	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	47.26	74	-26.74	P	1.0
9748.00	36.85	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	35.18	54	-18.82	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :

$$\text{Level} = \text{Reading} + \text{AF} + \text{Cable} - \text{Preamp} + \text{Filter} - \text{Dist}, \text{Margin} = \text{Level} - \text{Limit}$$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 6dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 59 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4873.59	48.26	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	41.05	74	-32.95	P	1.0
4873.59	33.90	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	26.69	54	-27.31	A	1.0
7311.05	46.25	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	45.71	74	-28.29	P	1.0
7311.05	33.47	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	32.93	54	-21.07	A	1.0
9747.61	49.25	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	47.58	74	-26.42	P	1.0
9747.61	37.72	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	36.05	54	-17.95	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :

$$\text{Level} = \text{Reading} + \text{AF} + \text{Cable} - \text{Preamp} + \text{Filter} - \text{Dist}, \text{Margin} = \text{Level} - \text{Limit}$$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 6dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 60 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4923.27	48.67	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	41.66	74	-32.34	P	1.0
4923.27	34.11	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	27.10	54	-26.90	A	1.0
7387.99	48.00	39.74	4.86	35.62	9.50	0.00	47.48	74	-26.52	P	1.0
7387.99	33.90	39.74	4.86	35.62	9.50	0.00	33.38	54	-20.62	A	1.0
9847.96	50.60	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	48.76	74	-25.24	P	1.0
9847.96	38.40	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	36.56	54	-17.44	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :

$$\text{Level} = \text{Reading} + \text{AF} + \text{Cable} - \text{Preamp} + \text{Filter} - \text{Dist}, \text{Margin} = \text{Level} - \text{Limit}$$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 6dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 61 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4923.86	48.22	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	41.22	74	-32.78	P	1.0
4923.86	34.77	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	27.77	54	-26.23	A	1.0
7386.11	46.55	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	46.03	74	-27.97	P	1.0
7386.11	32.58	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	32.06	54	-21.94	A	1.0
9847.98	48.57	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	46.73	74	-27.27	P	1.0
9847.98	36.58	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	34.74	54	-19.26	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :

$$\text{Level} = \text{Reading} + \text{AF} + \text{Cable} - \text{Preamp} + \text{Filter} - \text{Dist}, \text{Margin} = \text{Level} - \text{Limit}$$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 6dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 62 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4823.98	46.33	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	38.93	74	-35.07	P	1.0
4823.98	34.26	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	26.86	54	-27.14	A	1.0
7235.99	45.28	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	44.73	74	-29.27	P	1.0
7235.99	32.58	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	32.03	54	-21.97	A	1.0
9648.05	48.86	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	47.36	74	-26.64	P	1.0
9648.05	36.49	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	34.99	54	-19.01	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :

$$\text{Level} = \text{Reading} + \text{AF} + \text{Cable} - \text{Preamp} + \text{Filter} - \text{Dist}, \text{Margin} = \text{Level} - \text{Limit}$$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 9dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 63 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4823.98	45.33	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	37.93	74	-36.07	P	1.0
4823.98	32.89	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	25.49	54	-28.51	A	1.0
7235.64	44.35	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	43.80	74	-30.20	P	1.0
7235.64	32.01	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	31.46	54	-22.54	A	1.0
9648.04	48.00	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	46.50	74	-27.50	P	1.0
9648.04	37.84	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	36.34	54	-17.66	A	1.0

- | |
|---|
| 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz) |
| 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz |
| 3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB |
| 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit |
| 5. The test limit is 3M limit. |
| 6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit. |
| 7. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps. |
| 8. Antenna gain is 9dBi. |



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
Page 64 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4873.83	48.21	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	41.01	74	-32.99	P	1.0
4873.83	35.20	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	28.00	54	-26.00	A	1.0
4873.83	46.25	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	39.05	74	-34.95	P	1.0
4873.83	35.02	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	27.82	54	-26.18	A	1.0
7312.22	44.87	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	44.33	74	-29.67	P	1.0
7312.22	33.09	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	32.55	54	-21.45	A	1.0
9747.94	48.25	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	46.58	74	-27.42	P	1.0
9747.94	35.06	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	33.39	54	-20.61	A	1.0

- | |
|---|
| 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz) |
| 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz |
| 3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB |
| 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit |
| 5. The test limit is 3M limit. |
| 6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit. |
| 7. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps. |
| 8. Antenna gain is 9dBi. |



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 65 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4874.03	46.51	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	39.31	74	-34.69	P	1.0
4874.03	33.21	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	26.01	54	-27.99	A	1.0
7310.92	45.87	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	45.33	74	-28.67	P	1.0
7310.92	32.15	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	31.61	54	-22.39	A	1.0
9747.89	48.32	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	46.65	74	-27.35	P	1.0
9747.89	36.89	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	35.22	54	-18.78	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :

$$\text{Level} = \text{Reading} + \text{AF} + \text{Cable} - \text{Preamp} + \text{Filter} - \text{Dist}, \text{Margin} = \text{Level} - \text{Limit}$$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 9dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 66 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4923.72	45.06	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	38.05	74	-35.95	P	1.0
4923.72	33.02	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	26.01	54	-27.99	A	1.0
7385.81	46.28	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	45.76	74	-28.24	P	1.0
7385.81	32.42	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	31.90	54	-22.10	A	1.0
9847.93	46.15	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	44.31	74	-29.69	P	1.0
9847.93	33.87	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	32.03	54	-21.97	A	1.0

- | |
|---|
| 1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz) |
| 2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz |
| 3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB |
| 4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit |
| 5. The test limit is 3M limit. |
| 6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit. |
| 7. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps. |
| 8. Antenna gain is 9dBi. |



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 67 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4923.80	46.36	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	39.36	74	-34.64	P	1.0
4923.80	34.51	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	27.51	54	-26.49	A	1.0
7387.05	45.29	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	44.77	74	-29.23	P	1.0
7387.05	32.51	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	31.99	54	-22.01	A	1.0
9847.83	49.35	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	47.51	74	-26.49	P	1.0
9847.83	37.45	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	35.61	54	-18.39	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 9dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 68 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4023.74	46.90	32.59	3.30	34.90	9.50	0.00	38.39	74	-35.61	P	1.0
4023.74	32.92	32.59	3.30	34.90	9.50	0.00	24.41	54	-29.59	A	1.0
7236.27	44.59	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	44.04	74	-29.96	P	1.0
7236.27	31.84	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	31.29	54	-22.71	A	1.0
9647.95	49.01	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	47.51	74	-26.49	P	1.0
9647.95	37.70	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	36.20	54	-17.80	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :

$$\text{Level} = \text{Reading} + \text{AF} + \text{Cable} - \text{Preamp} + \text{Filter} - \text{Dist}, \text{Margin} = \text{Level} - \text{Limit}$$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 9dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 69 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4824.16	46.42	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	39.02	74	-34.98	P	1.0
4824.16	32.23	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	0.00	24.83	54	-29.17	A	1.0
7235.44	45.12	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	44.57	74	-29.43	P	1.0
7235.44	30.24	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	0.00	29.69	54	-24.31	A	1.0
9648.83	49.96	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	48.46	74	-25.54	P	1.0
9648.83	37.89	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.00	36.39	54	-17.61	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :

$$\text{Level} = \text{Reading} + \text{AF} + \text{Cable} - \text{Preamp} + \text{Filter} - \text{Dist}, \text{Margin} = \text{Level} - \text{Limit}$$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 9dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 70 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4873.83	47.47	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	40.27	74	-33.73	P	1.0
4873.83	33.28	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	26.08	54	-27.92	A	1.0
7311.88	46.25	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	45.71	74	-28.29	P	1.0
7311.88	33.16	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	32.62	54	-21.38	A	1.0
9748.00	48.93	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	47.26	74	-26.74	P	1.0
9748.00	36.95	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	35.28	54	-18.72	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 9dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 71 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4873.59	47.12	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	39.91	74	-34.09	P	1.0
4873.59	33.80	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	0.00	26.59	54	-27.41	A	1.0
7311.05	46.25	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	45.71	74	-28.29	P	1.0
7311.05	33.45	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	0.00	32.91	54	-21.09	A	1.0
9747.61	48.75	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	47.08	74	-26.92	P	1.0
9747.61	37.89	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.00	36.22	54	-17.78	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 9dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 72 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4923.27	48.25	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	41.24	74	-32.76	P	1.0
4923.27	33.15	35.09	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	26.14	54	-27.86	A	1.0
7387.99	47.26	39.74	4.86	35.62	9.50	0.00	46.74	74	-27.26	P	1.0
7387.99	33.14	39.74	4.86	35.62	9.50	0.00	32.62	54	-21.38	A	1.0
9847.96	49.85	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	48.01	74	-25.99	P	1.0
9847.96	38.00	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	36.16	54	-17.84	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :

$$\text{Level} = \text{Reading} + \text{AF} + \text{Cable} - \text{Preamp} + \text{Filter} - \text{Dist}, \text{Margin} = \text{Level} - \text{Limit}$$
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 9dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd.,ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
Page 73 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.109 ,15.209

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 RX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
4923.86	48.14	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	41.14	74	-32.86	P	1.0
4923.86	34.40	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	0.00	27.40	54	-26.60	A	1.0
7386.11	46.25	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	45.73	74	-28.27	P	1.0
7386.11	32.58	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	0.00	32.06	54	-21.94	A	1.0
9847.98	48.75	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	46.91	74	-27.09	P	1.0
9847.98	36.59	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.00	34.75	54	-19.25	A	1.0

1. AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
2. Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz,VBW=10Hz
3. Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
4. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit
5. The test limit is 3M limit.
6. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
7. For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
8. Antenna gain is 9dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 74 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
* 2389.90	26.43	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	52.58	74	-21.42	P	1.00
* 2389.90	12.72	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	38.87	54	-15.13	A	1.00
2409.99	78.79	31.79	3.68	0.00	9.50	0.00	104.76	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2409.99	68.10	31.79	3.68	0.00	9.50	0.00	94.07			A	1.00
* 4823.92	54.54	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	49.14	74	-24.86	P	1.00
* 4823.92	37.96	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	32.56	54	-21.44	A	1.00
7236.00	44.07	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	45.52	74	-28.48	P	1.00
7236.00	31.27	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	32.72	54	-21.28	A	1.00
9647.77	55.59	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	54.70	74	-19.30	P	1.00
9647.77	47.13	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	46.24	54	-7.76	A	1.00
* 12049.95	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14459.94	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.65	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
16869.93	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.42	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19279.92	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	1.94	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21689.91	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.82	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24099.90	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.94	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

- Note :
- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
 - AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
 - Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
 - Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
 - Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
 - The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 Level=Reading + AF + Cable – Preamp + Filter – Dist, Margin = Level-Limit
 - The other emission levels were very low against the limit
 - The test limit distance is 3M limit.
 - For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
 - Antenna gain is 1dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 75 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2389.90	33.42	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	59.57	74	-14.43	P	1.00
* 2389.90	19.12	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	45.27	54	-8.73	A	1.00
2413.40	81.79	31.79	3.66	0.00	9.50	0.00	107.73	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2413.40	71.45	31.79	3.66	0.00	9.50	0.00	97.39			A	1.00
* 4823.88	61.92	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	56.52	74	-17.48	P	1.00
* 4823.88	45.48	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	40.08	54	-13.92	A	1.00
7235.64	46.65	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	48.10	74	-25.90	P	1.00
7235.64	33.17	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	34.62	54	-19.38	A	1.00
9647.89	59.20	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	58.31	74	-15.69	P	1.00
9647.89	52.27	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	51.38	54	-2.62	A	1.00
* 12067.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 14480.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.68	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
16893.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.44	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19307.20	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	1.97	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21720.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.81	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24134.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.89	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

- Note :
- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
 - AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
 - Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
 - Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
 - Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
 - The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit$
 - The other emission levels were very low against the limit
 - The test limit distance is 3M limit.
 - For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
 - Antenna gain is 1dBi.
 - The test data marked in gray background means the EUT emission data is located in the margin uncertainty range of emission limits.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 76 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2440.33	78.92	31.76	3.45	0.00	9.50	0.00	104.63	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2440.33	67.90	31.76	3.45	0.00	9.50	0.00	93.61			A	1.00
* 4874.68	56.61	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	51.21	74	-22.79	P	1.00
* 4874.68	39.77	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	34.37	54	-19.63	A	1.00
* 7311.77	44.59	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	46.05	74	-27.95	P	1.00
* 7311.77	31.92	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	33.38	54	-20.62	A	1.00
9747.61	55.97	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	54.85	74	-19.15	P	1.00
9747.61	47.62	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	46.50	54	-7.50	A	1.00
* 12201.65	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14641.98	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.59	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17082.31	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.53	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19522.64	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.22	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21962.97	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.71	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24403.30	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.45	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

- Note :
- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
 - AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
 - Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
 - Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
 - Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
 - The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
 - The other emission levels were very low against the limit
 - The test limit distance is 3M limit.
 - For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
 - Antenna gain is 1dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 77 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2436.83	84.19	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	109.93	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2436.83	73.49	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	99.23			A	1.00
* 4873.85	63.65	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	58.25	74	-15.75	P	1.00
* 4873.85	46.43	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	41.03	54	-12.97	A	1.00
* 7310.86	45.16	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	46.62	74	-27.38	P	1.00
* 7310.86	32.49	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	33.95	54	-20.05	A	1.00
9747.87	60.34	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	59.22	74	-14.78	P	1.00
9747.87	53.37	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	52.25	54	-1.75	A	1.00
* 12184.15	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14620.98	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17057.81	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.52	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19494.64	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.19	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21931.47	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.73	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24368.30	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.51	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

- Note :
- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
 - AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
 - Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
 - Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
 - Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
 - The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
 - The other emission levels were very low against the limit
 - The test limit distance is 3M limit.
 - For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
 - Antenna gain is 1dBi.
 - The test data marked in gray background means the EUT emission data is located in the margin uncertainty range of emission limits.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 78 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2464.66	77.24	31.74	3.27	0.00	9.50	0.00	102.74	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2464.66	66.83	31.74	3.27	0.00	9.50	0.00	92.33			A	1.00
* 2483.55	28.30	31.72	3.13	35.30	9.50	0.00	18.34	74	-55.66	P	1.00
* 2483.55	13.84	31.72	3.13	35.30	9.50	0.00	3.88	54	-50.12	A	1.00
* 4923.84	55.15	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	49.75	74	-24.25	P	1.00
* 4923.84	37.70	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	32.30	54	-21.70	A	1.00
* 7385.81	46.10	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	47.58	74	-26.42	P	1.00
* 7385.81	31.92	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	33.40	54	-20.60	A	1.00
9847.86	58.84	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	57.49	74	-16.51	P	1.00
9847.86	51.82	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	50.47	54	-3.53	A	1.00
* 12323.30	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14787.96	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.47	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17252.62	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19717.28	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.42	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 22181.94	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.70	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24646.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.09	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

Note :

- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
- Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
- The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
- Antenna gain is 1dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 79 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2461.88	84.39	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	109.92	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2461.88	71.63	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	97.16			A	1.00
* 2483.52	34.49	31.72	3.13	0.00	9.50	0.00	59.83	74	-14.17	P	1.00
* 2483.52	20.70	31.72	3.13	0.00	9.50	0.00	46.04	54	-7.96	A	1.00
* 4923.89	60.24	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	54.84	74	-19.16	P	1.00
* 4923.89	43.22	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	37.82	54	-16.18	A	1.00
* 7385.40	45.43	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	46.91	74	-27.09	P	1.00
* 7385.40	32.35	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	33.83	54	-20.17	A	1.00
9847.86	63.33	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	61.98	74	-12.02	P	1.00
9847.86	54.09	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	52.74	54	-1.26	A	1.00
* 12309.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14771.28	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.48	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17233.16	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.59	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19695.04	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 22156.92	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.70	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24618.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.13	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

- Note :
- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
 - AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
 - Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
 - Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
 - Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
 - The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
 - The other emission levels were very low against the limit
 - The test limit distance is 3M limit.
 - For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
 - Antenna gain is 1dBi.
 - The test data marked in gray background means the EUT emission data is located in the margin uncertainty range of emission limits.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 80 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
* 2389.90	34.92	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	61.07	74	-12.93	P	1.00
* 2389.90	13.05	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	39.20	54	-14.80	A	1.00
2408.88	77.29	31.79	3.69	0.00	9.50	0.00	103.27	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2408.88	61.60	31.79	3.69	0.00	9.50	0.00	87.58			A	1.00
* 4823.90	56.00	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	50.60	74	-23.40	P	1.00
* 4823.90	34.79	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	29.39	54	-24.61	A	1.00
7236.03	42.91	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	44.36	74	-29.64	P	1.00
7236.03	29.71	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	31.16	54	-22.84	A	1.00
9648.00	54.89	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	54.00	74	-20.00	P	1.00
9648.00	37.14	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	36.25	54	-17.75	A	1.00
* 12044.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14453.28	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.64	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
16862.16	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.42	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19271.04	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	1.93	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21679.92	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.83	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24088.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.96	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

Note :

- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
- Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
- The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
- Antenna gain is 1dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 81 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2389.90	42.36	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	68.51	74	-5.49	P	1.00
* 2389.90	18.30	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	44.45	54	-9.55	A	1.00
2416.16	83.49	31.78	3.64	0.00	9.50	0.00	109.41	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2416.16	65.26	31.78	3.64	0.00	9.50	0.00	91.18			A	1.00
* 4823.90	63.74	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	58.34	74	-15.66	P	1.00
* 4823.90	39.79	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	34.39	54	-19.61	A	1.00
7235.78	45.88	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	47.33	74	-26.67	P	1.00
7235.78	31.94	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	33.39	54	-20.61	A	1.00
9647.94	58.38	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	57.49	74	-16.51	P	1.00
9647.94	40.70	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	39.81	54	-14.19	A	1.00
* 12080.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 14496.96	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.70	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
16913.12	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.45	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19329.28	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21745.44	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24161.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.84	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

- Note :
- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
 - AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
 - Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
 - Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
 - Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
 - The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
 - The other emission levels were very low against the limit
 - The test limit distance is 3M limit.
 - For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
 - Antenna gain is 1dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 82 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2441.55	77.11	31.76	3.44	0.00	9.50	0.00	102.81	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2441.55	64.26	31.76	3.44	0.00	9.50	0.00	89.96			A	1.00
* 4873.83	54.74	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	49.34	74	-24.66	P	1.00
* 4873.83	39.16	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	33.76	54	-20.24	A	1.00
* 7310.97	46.04	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	47.50	74	-26.50	P	1.00
* 7310.97	32.22	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	33.68	54	-20.32	A	1.00
9747.87	56.14	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	55.02	74	-18.98	P	1.00
9747.87	46.76	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	45.64	54	-8.36	A	1.00
* 12207.75	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14649.30	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.58	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17090.85	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.54	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19532.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.23	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21973.95	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.71	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24415.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.44	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

- Note :
- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
 - AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
 - Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
 - Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
 - Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
 - The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
 - The other emission levels were very low against the limit
 - The test limit distance is 3M limit.
 - For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
 - Antenna gain is 1dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 83 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2436.83	82.38	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	108.12	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2436.83	70.46	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	96.20			A	1.00
* 4873.85	65.59	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	60.19	74	-13.81	P	1.00
* 4873.85	50.31	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	44.91	54	-9.09	A	1.00
* 7311.00	45.72	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	47.18	74	-26.82	P	1.00
* 7311.00	32.10	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	33.56	54	-20.44	A	1.00
9747.83	59.44	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	58.32	74	-15.68	P	1.00
9747.83	48.65	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	47.53	54	-6.47	A	1.00
* 12184.15	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14620.98	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17057.81	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.52	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19494.64	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.19	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21931.47	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.73	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24368.30	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.51	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

- Note :
- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
 - AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
 - Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
 - Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
 - Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
 - The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
 - The other emission levels were very low against the limit
 - The test limit distance is 3M limit.
 - For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
 - Antenna gain is 1dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 84 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2461.77	75.78	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	101.31	Fundamental		P	1.00
2461.77	58.09	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	83.62	Frequency		A	1.00
* 2483.55	32.46	31.72	3.13	0.00	9.50	0.00	57.80	74	-16.20	P	1.00
* 2483.55	13.18	31.72	3.13	0.00	9.50	0.00	38.52	54	-15.48	A	1.00
* 4923.82	54.85	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	49.45	74	-24.55	P	1.00
* 4923.82	40.32	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	34.92	54	-19.08	A	1.00
* 7386.30	50.02	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	51.50	74	-22.50	P	1.00
* 7386.30	32.62	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	34.10	54	-19.90	A	1.00
9847.85	57.69	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	56.34	74	-17.66	P	1.00
9847.85	47.05	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	45.70	54	-8.30	A	1.00
* 12308.85	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14770.62	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.48	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17232.39	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.59	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19694.16	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.39	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 22155.93	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.70	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24617.70	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.14	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

Note :

- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
- Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
- The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
- Antenna gain is 1dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 85 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2461.88	81.23	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	106.76	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2461.88	62.39	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	87.92			A	1.00
* 2483.55	42.38	31.72	3.13	0.00	9.50	0.00	67.72	74	-6.28	P	1.00
* 2483.55	17.86	31.72	3.13	0.00	9.50	0.00	43.20	54	-10.80	A	1.00
* 4923.93	62.44	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	57.04	74	-16.96	P	1.00
* 4923.93	48.04	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	42.64	54	-11.36	A	1.00
* 7385.84	53.47	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	54.95	74	-19.05	P	1.00
* 7385.84	34.37	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	35.85	54	-18.15	A	1.00
9848.14	62.54	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	61.19	74	-12.81	P	1.00
9848.14	43.20	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	41.85	54	-12.15	A	1.00
* 12309.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14771.28	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.48	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17233.16	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.59	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19695.04	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 22156.92	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.70	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24618.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.13	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

Note :

- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
- Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
- The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
- Antenna gain is 1dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 86 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
* 2389.90	27.53	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	53.68	74	-20.32	P	1.00
* 2389.90	13.56	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	39.71	54	-14.29	A	1.00
2409.99	79.79	31.79	3.68	0.00	9.50	0.00	105.76	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2409.99	69.10	31.79	3.68	0.00	9.50	0.00	95.07			A	1.00
* 4823.92	55.56	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	50.16	74	-23.84	P	1.00
* 4823.92	38.66	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	33.26	54	-20.74	A	1.00
7236.00	45.02	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	46.47	74	-27.53	P	1.00
7236.00	32.69	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	34.14	54	-19.86	A	1.00
9647.77	56.36	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	55.47	74	-18.53	P	1.00
9647.77	48.22	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	47.33	54	-6.67	A	1.00
* 12049.95	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14459.94	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.65	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
16869.93	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.42	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19279.92	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	1.94	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21689.91	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.82	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24099.90	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.94	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

- Note :
- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
 - AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
 - Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
 - Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
 - Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
 - The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
 - The other emission levels were very low against the limit
 - The test limit distance is 3M limit.
 - For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
 - Antenna gain is 5dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 87 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2389.90	34.52	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	60.67	74	-13.33	P	1.00
* 2389.90	20.15	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	46.30	54	-7.70	A	1.00
2413.40	81.95	31.79	3.66	0.00	9.50	0.00	107.89	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2413.40	72.59	31.79	3.66	0.00	9.50	0.00	98.53			A	1.00
* 4823.88	62.35	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	56.95	74	-17.05	P	1.00
* 4823.88	46.87	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	41.47	54	-12.53	A	1.00
7235.64	45.26	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	46.71	74	-27.29	P	1.00
7235.64	33.15	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	34.60	54	-19.40	A	1.00
9647.89	58.76	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	57.87	74	-16.13	P	1.00
9647.89	51.00	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	50.11	54	-3.89	A	1.00
* 12067.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 14480.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.68	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
16893.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.44	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19307.20	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	1.97	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21720.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.81	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24134.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.89	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

Note :

- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
- Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
- The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
- Antenna gain is 5dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 88 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2440.33	79.29	31.76	3.45	0.00	9.50	0.00	105.00	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2440.33	67.99	31.76	3.45	0.00	9.50	0.00	93.70			A	1.00
* 4874.68	57.46	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	52.06	74	-21.94	P	1.00
* 4874.68	40.23	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	34.83	54	-19.17	A	1.00
* 7311.77	45.89	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	47.35	74	-26.65	P	1.00
* 7311.77	32.59	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	34.05	54	-19.95	A	1.00
9747.61	56.89	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	55.77	74	-18.23	P	1.00
9747.61	47.19	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	46.07	54	-7.93	A	1.00
* 12201.65	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14641.98	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.59	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17082.31	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.53	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19522.64	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.22	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21962.97	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.71	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24403.30	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.45	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

Note :

- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
- Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
- The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
- Antenna gain is 5dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 89 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2436.83	85.22	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	110.96	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2436.83	74.16	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	99.90			A	1.00
* 4873.85	64.59	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	59.19	74	-14.81	P	1.00
* 4873.85	45.88	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	40.48	54	-13.52	A	1.00
* 7310.86	45.79	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	47.25	74	-26.75	P	1.00
* 7310.86	33.26	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	34.72	54	-19.28	A	1.00
9747.87	61.52	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	60.40	74	-13.60	P	1.00
9747.87	53.44	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	52.32	54	-1.68	A	1.00
* 12184.15	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14620.98	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17057.81	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.52	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19494.64	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.19	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21931.47	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.73	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24368.30	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.51	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

- Note :
- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
 - AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
 - Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
 - Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
 - Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
 - The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
 - The other emission levels were very low against the limit
 - The test limit distance is 3M limit.
 - For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
 - Antenna gain is 5dBi.
 - The test data marked in gray background means the EUT emission data is located in the margin uncertainty range of emission limits.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 90 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2464.66	78.45	31.74	3.27	0.00	9.50	0.00	103.95	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2464.66	66.23	31.74	3.27	0.00	9.50	0.00	91.73			A	1.00
* 2483.55	28.60	31.72	3.13	35.30	9.50	0.00	18.64	74	-55.36	P	1.00
* 2483.55	14.23	31.72	3.13	35.30	9.50	0.00	4.27	54	-49.73	A	1.00
* 4923.84	55.69	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	50.29	74	-23.71	P	1.00
* 4923.84	38.75	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	33.35	54	-20.65	A	1.00
* 7385.81	46.82	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	48.30	74	-25.70	P	1.00
* 7385.81	32.98	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	34.46	54	-19.54	A	1.00
9847.86	58.79	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	57.44	74	-16.56	P	1.00
9847.86	50.99	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	49.64	54	-4.36	A	1.00
* 12323.30	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14787.96	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.47	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17252.62	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19717.28	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.42	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 22181.94	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.70	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24646.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.09	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

Note :

- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
- Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
- The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
- Antenna gain is 5dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 91 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2461.88	85.99	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	111.52	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2461.88	71.65	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	97.18			A	1.00
* 2483.52	35.62	31.72	3.13	0.00	9.50	0.00	60.96	74	-13.04	P	1.00
* 2483.52	21.25	31.72	3.13	0.00	9.50	0.00	46.59	54	-7.41	A	1.00
* 4923.89	60.25	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	54.85	74	-19.15	P	1.00
* 4923.89	43.56	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	38.16	54	-15.84	A	1.00
* 7385.40	46.87	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	48.35	74	-25.65	P	1.00
* 7385.40	33.56	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	35.04	54	-18.96	A	1.00
9847.86	63.55	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	62.20	74	-11.80	P	1.00
9847.86	54.69	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	53.34	54	-0.66	A	1.00
* 12309.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14771.28	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.48	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17233.16	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.59	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19695.04	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 22156.92	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.70	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24618.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.13	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

Note :

- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
- Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
- The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
- Antenna gain is 5dBi.
- The test data marked in gray background means the EUT emission data is located in the margin uncertainty range of emission limits.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 92 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2389.90	35.33	31.80	3.76	0.00	9.50	0.00	61.39	74	-12.61	P	1.00
2389.90	13.56	31.80	3.76	0.00	9.50	0.00	39.62	54	-14.38	A	1.00
2408.88	77.89	31.79	3.69	0.00	9.50	0.00	103.87	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2408.88	62.53	31.79	3.69	0.00	9.50	0.00	88.51			A	1.00
* 4823.90	56.29	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	50.89	74	-23.11	P	1.00
* 4823.90	35.49	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	30.09	54	-23.91	A	1.00
7236.03	43.56	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	45.01	74	-28.99	P	1.00
7236.03	30.22	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	31.67	54	-22.33	A	1.00
9648.00	55.14	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	54.25	74	-19.75	P	1.00
9648.00	38.22	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	37.33	54	-16.67	A	1.00
* 12044.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14453.28	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.64	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
16862.16	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.42	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19271.04	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	1.93	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21679.92	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.83	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24088.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.96	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

Note :

- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
- Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
- The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
- Antenna gain is 5dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 93 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2389.90	41.66	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	67.81	74	-6.19	P	1.00
* 2389.90	20.36	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	46.51	54	-7.49	A	1.00
2416.16	83.59	31.78	3.64	0.00	9.50	0.00	109.51	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2416.16	66.23	31.78	3.64	0.00	9.50	0.00	92.15			A	1.00
* 4823.90	64.72	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	59.32	74	-14.68	P	1.00
* 4823.90	40.15	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	34.75	54	-19.25	A	1.00
7235.78	46.38	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	47.83	74	-26.17	P	1.00
7235.78	33.22	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	34.67	54	-19.33	A	1.00
9647.94	59.12	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	58.23	74	-15.77	P	1.00
9647.94	40.29	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	39.40	54	-14.60	A	1.00
* 12080.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 14496.96	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.70	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
16913.12	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.45	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19329.28	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21745.44	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24161.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.84	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

- Note :
- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
 - AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
 - Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
 - Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
 - Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
 - The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit$
 - The other emission levels were very low against the limit
 - The test limit distance is 3M limit.
 - For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
 - Antenna gain is 5dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 94 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2441.55	77.41	31.76	3.44	0.00	9.50	0.00	103.11	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2441.55	65.26	31.76	3.44	0.00	9.50	0.00	90.96			A	1.00
* 4873.83	55.41	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	50.01	74	-23.99	P	1.00
* 4873.83	40.25	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	34.85	54	-19.15	A	1.00
* 7310.97	46.22	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	47.68	74	-26.32	P	1.00
* 7310.97	33.77	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	35.23	54	-18.77	A	1.00
9747.87	56.48	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	55.36	74	-18.64	P	1.00
9747.87	48.21	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	47.09	54	-6.91	A	1.00
* 12207.75	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14649.30	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.58	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17090.85	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.54	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19532.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.23	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21973.95	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.71	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24415.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.44	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

- Note :
- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
 - AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
 - Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
 - Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
 - Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
 - The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
 - The other emission levels were very low against the limit
 - The test limit distance is 3M limit.
 - For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
 - Antenna gain is 5dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 95 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2436.83	83.11	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	108.85	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2436.83	70.69	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	96.43			A	1.00
* 4873.85	66.32	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	60.92	74	-13.08	P	1.00
* 4873.85	50.22	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	44.82	54	-9.18	A	1.00
* 7311.00	45.85	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	47.31	74	-26.69	P	1.00
* 7311.00	33.22	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	34.68	54	-19.32	A	1.00
9747.83	59.47	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	58.35	74	-15.65	P	1.00
9747.83	45.88	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	44.76	54	-9.24	A	1.00
* 12184.15	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14620.98	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17057.81	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.52	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19494.64	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.19	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21931.47	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.73	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24368.30	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.51	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

- Note :
- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
 - AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
 - Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
 - Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
 - Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
 - The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
 - The other emission levels were very low against the limit
 - The test limit distance is 3M limit.
 - For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
 - Antenna gain is 5dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 96 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2461.77	76.22	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	101.75	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2461.77	58.19	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	83.72			A	1.00
* 2483.55	33.46	31.72	3.13	0.00	9.50	0.00	58.80	74	-15.20	P	1.00
* 2483.55	14.58	31.72	3.13	0.00	9.50	0.00	39.92	54	-14.08	A	1.00
* 4923.82	55.27	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	49.87	74	-24.13	P	1.00
* 4923.82	40.58	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	35.18	54	-18.82	A	1.00
* 7386.30	51.49	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	52.97	74	-21.03	P	1.00
* 7386.30	33.18	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	34.66	54	-19.34	A	1.00
9847.85	57.41	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	56.06	74	-17.94	P	1.00
9847.85	48.22	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	46.87	54	-7.13	A	1.00
* 12308.85	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14770.62	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.48	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17232.39	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.59	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19694.16	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.39	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 22155.93	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.70	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24617.70	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.14	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

Note :

- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
- Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
- The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
- Antenna gain is 5dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 97 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2461.88	81.59	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	107.12	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2461.88	62.88	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	88.41			A	1.00
* 2483.55	43.55	31.72	3.13	0.00	9.50	0.00	68.89	74	-5.11	P	1.00
* 2483.55	20.59	31.72	3.13	0.00	9.50	0.00	45.93	54	-8.07	A	1.00
* 4923.93	63.78	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	58.38	74	-15.62	P	1.00
* 4923.93	49.16	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	43.76	54	-10.24	A	1.00
* 7385.84	53.86	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	55.34	74	-18.66	P	1.00
* 7385.84	35.48	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	36.96	54	-17.04	A	1.00
9848.14	63.49	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	62.14	74	-11.86	P	1.00
9848.14	44.26	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	42.91	54	-11.09	A	1.00
* 12309.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14771.28	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.48	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17233.16	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.59	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19695.04	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 22156.92	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.70	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24618.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.13	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

Note :

- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
- Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
- The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
- Antenna gain is 5dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 98 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
* 2389.90	27.43	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	53.58	74	-20.42	P	1.00
* 2389.90	13.28	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	39.43	54	-14.57	A	1.00
2409.99	78.45	31.79	3.68	0.00	9.50	0.00	104.42	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2409.99	69.12	31.79	3.68	0.00	9.50	0.00	95.09			A	1.00
* 4823.92	55.25	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	49.85	74	-24.15	P	1.00
* 4823.92	37.89	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	32.49	54	-21.51	A	1.00
7236.00	44.15	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	45.60	74	-28.40	P	1.00
7236.00	32.15	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	33.60	54	-20.40	A	1.00
9647.77	55.48	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	54.59	74	-19.41	P	1.00
9647.77	47.23	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	46.34	54	-7.66	A	1.00
* 12049.95	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14459.94	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.65	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
16869.93	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.42	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19279.92	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	1.94	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21689.91	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.82	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24099.90	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.94	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

Note :

- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
- Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
- The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
- Antenna gain is 6dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 99 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2389.90	34.22	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	60.37	74	-13.63	P	1.00
* 2389.90	20.55	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	46.70	54	-7.30	A	1.00
2413.40	52.14	31.79	3.66	0.00	9.50	0.00	78.08	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2413.40	70.25	31.79	3.66	0.00	9.50	0.00	96.19			A	1.00
* 4823.88	60.88	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	55.48	74	-18.52	P	1.00
* 4823.88	44.78	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	39.38	54	-14.62	A	1.00
7235.64	46.58	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	48.03	74	-25.97	P	1.00
7235.64	33.25	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	34.70	54	-19.30	A	1.00
9647.89	60.35	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	59.46	74	-14.54	P	1.00
9647.89	50.23	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	49.34	54	-4.66	A	1.00
* 12067.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 14480.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.68	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
16893.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.44	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19307.20	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	1.97	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21720.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.81	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24134.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.89	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

- Note :
- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
 - AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
 - Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
 - Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
 - Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
 - The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit$
 - The other emission levels were very low against the limit
 - The test limit distance is 3M limit.
 - For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
 - Antenna gain is 6dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 100 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2440.33	79.25	31.76	3.45	0.00	9.50	0.00	104.96	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2440.33	67.45	31.76	3.45	0.00	9.50	0.00	93.16			A	1.00
* 4874.68	57.89	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	52.49	74	-21.51	P	1.00
* 4874.68	40.58	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	35.18	54	-18.82	A	1.00
* 7311.77	44.12	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	45.58	74	-28.42	P	1.00
* 7311.77	32.58	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	34.04	54	-19.96	A	1.00
9747.61	56.14	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	55.02	74	-18.98	P	1.00
9747.61	48.12	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	47.00	54	-7.00	A	1.00
* 12201.65	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14641.98	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.59	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17082.31	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.53	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19522.64	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.22	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21962.97	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.71	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24403.30	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.45	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

Note :

- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
- Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
- The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
- Antenna gain is 6dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 101 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2436.83	85.14	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	110.88	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2436.83	74.25	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	99.99			A	1.00
* 4873.85	64.25	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	58.85	74	-15.15	P	1.00
* 4873.85	46.78	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	41.38	54	-12.62	A	1.00
* 7310.86	45.29	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	46.75	74	-27.25	P	1.00
* 7310.86	33.01	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	34.47	54	-19.53	A	1.00
9747.87	61.45	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	60.33	74	-13.67	P	1.00
9747.87	54.26	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	53.14	54	-0.86	A	1.00
* 12184.15	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14620.98	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17057.81	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.52	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19494.64	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.19	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21931.47	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.73	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24368.30	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.51	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

- Note :
- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
 - AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
 - Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
 - Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
 - Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
 - The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
 - The other emission levels were very low against the limit
 - The test limit distance is 3M limit.
 - For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
 - Antenna gain is 6dBi.
 - The test data marked in gray background means the EUT emission data is located in the margin uncertainty range of emission limits.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 102 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2464.66	76.58	31.74	3.27	0.00	9.50	0.00	102.08	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2464.66	68.21	31.74	3.27	0.00	9.50	0.00	93.71			A	1.00
* 2483.55	29.54	31.72	3.13	35.30	9.50	0.00	19.58	74	-54.42	P	1.00
* 2483.55	14.25	31.72	3.13	35.30	9.50	0.00	4.29	54	-49.71	A	1.00
* 4923.84	55.18	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	49.78	74	-24.22	P	1.00
* 4923.84	37.89	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	32.49	54	-21.51	A	1.00
* 7385.81	47.29	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	48.77	74	-25.23	P	1.00
* 7385.81	33.58	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	35.06	54	-18.94	A	1.00
9847.86	59.41	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	58.06	74	-15.94	P	1.00
9847.86	52.66	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	51.31	54	-2.69	A	1.00
* 12323.30	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14787.96	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.47	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17252.62	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19717.28	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.42	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 22181.94	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.70	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24646.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.09	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

- Note :
- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
 - AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
 - Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
 - Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
 - Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
 - The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
 - The other emission levels were very low against the limit
 - The test limit distance is 3M limit.
 - For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
 - Antenna gain is 6dBi.
 - The test data marked in gray background means the EUT emission data is located in the margin uncertainty range of emission limits.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 103 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2461.88	85.12	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	110.65	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2461.88	72.14	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	97.67			A	1.00
* 2483.52	35.59	31.72	3.13	0.00	9.50	0.00	60.93	74	-13.07	P	1.00
* 2483.52	21.69	31.72	3.13	0.00	9.50	0.00	47.03	54	-6.97	A	1.00
* 4923.89	61.25	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	55.85	74	-18.15	P	1.00
* 4923.89	44.85	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	39.45	54	-14.55	A	1.00
* 7385.40	45.79	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	47.27	74	-26.73	P	1.00
* 7385.40	33.59	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	35.07	54	-18.93	A	1.00
9847.86	65.29	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	63.94	74	-10.06	P	1.00
9847.86	54.49	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	53.14	54	-0.86	A	1.00
* 12309.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14771.28	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.48	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17233.16	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.59	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19695.04	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 22156.92	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.70	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24618.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.13	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

- Note :
- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
 - AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
 - Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
 - Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
 - Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
 - The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
 - The other emission levels were very low against the limit
 - The test limit distance is 3M limit.
 - For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
 - Antenna gain is 6dBi.
 - The test data marked in gray background means the EUT emission data is located in the margin uncertainty range of emission limits.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 104 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2389.90	36.59	31.80	3.76	0.00	9.50	0.00	62.65	74	-11.35	P	1.00
2389.90	14.05	31.80	3.76	0.00	9.50	0.00	40.11	54	-13.89	A	1.00
2408.88	78.45	31.79	3.69	0.00	9.50	0.00	104.43	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2408.88	62.35	31.79	3.69	0.00	9.50	0.00	88.33			A	1.00
* 4823.90	58.16	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	52.76	74	-21.24	P	1.00
* 4823.90	35.26	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	29.86	54	-24.14	A	1.00
7236.03	43.91	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	45.36	74	-28.64	P	1.00
7236.03	30.58	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	32.03	54	-21.97	A	1.00
9648.00	55.48	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	54.59	74	-19.41	P	1.00
9648.00	38.47	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	37.58	54	-16.42	A	1.00
* 12044.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14453.28	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.64	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
16862.16	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.42	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19271.04	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	1.93	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21679.92	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.83	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24088.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.96	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

Note :

- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
- Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
- The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
- Antenna gain is 6dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 105 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2389.90	42.59	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	68.74	74	-5.26	P	1.00
* 2389.90	20.36	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	46.51	54	-7.49	A	1.00
2416.16	83.19	31.78	3.64	0.00	9.50	0.00	109.11	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2416.16	66.37	31.78	3.64	0.00	9.50	0.00	92.29			A	1.00
* 4823.90	64.15	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	58.75	74	-15.25	P	1.00
* 4823.90	40.29	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	34.89	54	-19.11	A	1.00
7235.78	46.59	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	48.04	74	-25.96	P	1.00
7235.78	33.19	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	34.64	54	-19.36	A	1.00
9647.94	60.49	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	59.60	74	-14.40	P	1.00
9647.94	42.19	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	41.30	54	-12.70	A	1.00
* 12080.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 14496.96	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.70	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
16913.12	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.45	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19329.28	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21745.44	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24161.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.84	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

Note :

- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
- Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
- The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
- Antenna gain is 6dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 106 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2441.55	78.22	31.76	3.44	0.00	9.50	0.00	103.92	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2441.55	65.15	31.76	3.44	0.00	9.50	0.00	90.85			A	1.00
* 4873.83	55.49	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	50.09	74	-23.91	P	1.00
* 4873.83	40.26	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	34.86	54	-19.14	A	1.00
* 7310.97	48.15	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	49.61	74	-24.39	P	1.00
* 7310.97	33.15	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	34.61	54	-19.39	A	1.00
9747.87	54.15	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	53.03	74	-20.97	P	1.00
9747.87	48.31	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	47.19	54	-6.81	A	1.00
* 12207.75	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14649.30	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.58	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17090.85	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.54	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19532.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.23	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21973.95	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.71	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24415.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.44	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

Note :

- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
- Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
- The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
- Antenna gain is 6dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 107 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2436.83	83.15	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	108.89	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2436.83	70.45	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	96.19			A	1.00
* 4873.85	65.89	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	60.49	74	-13.51	P	1.00
* 4873.85	50.46	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	45.06	54	-8.94	A	1.00
* 7311.00	45.78	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	47.24	74	-26.76	P	1.00
* 7311.00	33.15	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	34.61	54	-19.39	A	1.00
9747.83	60.47	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	59.35	74	-14.65	P	1.00
9747.83	48.19	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	47.07	54	-6.93	A	1.00
* 12184.15	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14620.98	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17057.81	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.52	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19494.64	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.19	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21931.47	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.73	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24368.30	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.51	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

- Note :
- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
 - AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
 - Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
 - Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
 - Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
 - The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
 - The other emission levels were very low against the limit
 - The test limit distance is 3M limit.
 - For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
 - Antenna gain is 6dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 108 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2461.77	76.48	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	102.01	Fundamental		P	1.00
2461.77	59.12	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	84.65	Frequency		A	1.00
* 2483.55	33.15	31.72	3.13	0.00	9.50	0.00	58.49	74	-15.51	P	1.00
* 2483.55	14.57	31.72	3.13	0.00	9.50	0.00	39.91	54	-14.09	A	1.00
* 4923.82	55.69	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	50.29	74	-23.71	P	1.00
* 4923.82	40.89	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	35.49	54	-18.51	A	1.00
* 7386.30	50.00	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	51.48	74	-22.52	P	1.00
* 7386.30	33.98	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	35.46	54	-18.54	A	1.00
9847.85	57.89	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	56.54	74	-17.46	P	1.00
9847.85	47.15	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	45.80	54	-8.20	A	1.00
* 12308.85	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14770.62	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.48	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17232.39	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.59	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19694.16	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.39	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 22155.93	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.70	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24617.70	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.14	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

- Note :
- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
 - AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
 - Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
 - Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
 - Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
 - The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
 - The other emission levels were very low against the limit
 - The test limit distance is 3M limit.
 - For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
 - Antenna gain is 6dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 109 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2461.88	82.56	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	108.09	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2461.88	61.59	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	87.12			A	1.00
* 2483.55	44.19	31.72	3.13	0.00	9.50	0.00	69.53	74	-4.47	P	1.00
* 2483.55	20.56	31.72	3.13	0.00	9.50	0.00	45.90	54	-8.10	A	1.00
* 4923.93	63.89	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	58.49	74	-15.51	P	1.00
* 4923.93	49.76	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	44.36	54	-9.64	A	1.00
* 7385.84	54.26	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	55.74	74	-18.26	P	1.00
* 7385.84	35.49	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	36.97	54	-17.03	A	1.00
9848.14	62.66	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	61.31	74	-12.69	P	1.00
9848.14	44.78	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	43.43	54	-10.57	A	1.00
* 12309.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14771.28	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.48	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17233.16	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.59	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19695.04	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 22156.92	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.70	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24618.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.13	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

- Note :
- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
 - AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
 - Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
 - Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
 - Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
 - The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
 - The other emission levels were very low against the limit
 - The test limit distance is 3M limit.
 - For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
 - Antenna gain is 6dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 110 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
* 2389.90	26.83	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	52.98	74	-21.02	P	1.00
* 2389.90	12.92	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	39.07	54	-14.93	A	1.00
2409.99	79.89	31.79	3.68	0.00	9.50	0.00	105.86	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2409.99	68.59	31.79	3.68	0.00	9.50	0.00	94.56			A	1.00
* 4823.92	55.08	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	49.68	74	-24.32	P	1.00
* 4823.92	38.25	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	32.85	54	-21.15	A	1.00
7236.00	44.02	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	45.47	74	-28.53	P	1.00
7236.00	31.25	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	32.70	54	-21.30	A	1.00
9647.77	55.45	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	54.56	74	-19.44	P	1.00
9647.77	46.98	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	46.09	54	-7.91	A	1.00
* 12049.95	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14459.94	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.65	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
16869.93	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.42	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19279.92	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	1.94	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21689.91	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.82	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24099.90	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.94	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

Note :

- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
- Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
- The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
- Antenna gain is 9dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 111 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2389.90	34.25	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	60.40	74	-13.60	P	1.00
* 2389.90	20.29	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	46.44	54	-7.56	A	1.00
2413.40	82.75	31.79	3.66	0.00	9.50	0.00	108.69	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2413.40	72.16	31.79	3.66	0.00	9.50	0.00	98.10			A	1.00
* 4823.88	62.45	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	57.05	74	-16.95	P	1.00
* 4823.88	46.27	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	40.87	54	-13.13	A	1.00
7235.64	46.81	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	48.26	74	-25.74	P	1.00
7235.64	33.29	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	34.74	54	-19.26	A	1.00
9647.89	60.13	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	59.24	74	-14.76	P	1.00
9647.89	51.89	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	51.00	54	-3.00	A	1.00
* 12067.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 14480.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.68	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
16893.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.44	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19307.20	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	1.97	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21720.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.81	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24134.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.89	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

- Note :
- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
 - AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
 - Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
 - Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
 - Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
 - The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist, Margin = Level - Limit$
 - The other emission levels were very low against the limit
 - The test limit distance is 3M limit.
 - For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
 - Antenna gain is 9dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 112 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2440.33	78.49	31.76	3.45	0.00	9.50	0.00	104.20	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2440.33	67.77	31.76	3.45	0.00	9.50	0.00	93.48			A	1.00
* 4874.68	56.66	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	51.26	74	-22.74	P	1.00
* 4874.68	39.88	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	34.48	54	-19.52	A	1.00
* 7311.77	43.89	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	45.35	74	-28.65	P	1.00
* 7311.77	32.44	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	33.90	54	-20.10	A	1.00
9747.61	55.28	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	54.16	74	-19.84	P	1.00
9747.61	48.29	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	47.17	54	-6.83	A	1.00
* 12201.65	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14641.98	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.59	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17082.31	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.53	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19522.64	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.22	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21962.97	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.71	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24403.30	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.45	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

- Note :
- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
 - AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
 - Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
 - Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
 - Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
 - The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
 - The other emission levels were very low against the limit
 - The test limit distance is 3M limit.
 - For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
 - Antenna gain is 9dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 113 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2436.83	85.36	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	111.10	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2436.83	74.18	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	99.92			A	1.00
* 4873.85	63.49	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	58.09	74	-15.91	P	1.00
* 4873.85	46.78	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	41.38	54	-12.62	A	1.00
* 7310.86	45.26	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	46.72	74	-27.28	P	1.00
* 7310.86	32.78	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	34.24	54	-19.76	A	1.00
9747.87	60.59	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	59.47	74	-14.53	P	1.00
9747.87	53.89	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	52.77	54	-1.23	A	1.00
* 12184.15	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14620.98	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17057.81	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.52	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19494.64	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.19	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21931.47	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.73	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24368.30	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.51	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

- Note :
- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
 - AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
 - Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
 - Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
 - Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
 - The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
 - The other emission levels were very low against the limit
 - The test limit distance is 3M limit.
 - For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
 - Antenna gain is 9dBi.
 - The test data marked in gray background means the EUT emission data is located in the margin uncertainty range of emission limits.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 114 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2464.66	77.12	31.74	3.27	0.00	9.50	0.00	102.62	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2464.66	66.85	31.74	3.27	0.00	9.50	0.00	92.35			A	1.00
* 2483.55	28.39	31.72	3.13	35.30	9.50	0.00	18.43	74	-55.57	P	1.00
* 2483.55	14.08	31.72	3.13	35.30	9.50	0.00	4.12	54	-49.88	A	1.00
* 4923.84	55.89	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	50.49	74	-23.51	P	1.00
* 4923.84	38.11	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	32.71	54	-21.29	A	1.00
* 7385.81	46.39	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	47.87	74	-26.13	P	1.00
* 7385.81	31.28	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	32.76	54	-21.24	A	1.00
9847.86	59.21	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	57.86	74	-16.14	P	1.00
9847.86	52.79	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	51.44	54	-2.56	A	1.00
* 12323.30	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14787.96	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.47	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17252.62	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19717.28	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.42	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 22181.94	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.70	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24646.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.09	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

Note :

- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
- Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
- The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
- Antenna gain is 9dBi.
- The test data marked in gray background means the EUT emission data is located in the margin uncertainty range of emission limits.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 115 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2461.88	85.49	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	111.02	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2461.88	72.48	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	98.01			A	1.00
* 2483.52	35.02	31.72	3.13	0.00	9.50	0.00	60.36	74	-13.64	P	1.00
* 2483.52	19.88	31.72	3.13	0.00	9.50	0.00	45.22	54	-8.78	A	1.00
* 4923.89	60.15	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	54.75	74	-19.25	P	1.00
* 4923.89	44.00	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	38.60	54	-15.40	A	1.00
* 7385.40	44.89	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	46.37	74	-27.63	P	1.00
* 7385.40	31.56	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	33.04	54	-20.96	A	1.00
9847.86	64.11	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	62.76	74	-11.24	P	1.00
9847.86	55.23	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	53.88	54	-0.12	A	1.00
* 12309.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14771.28	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.48	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17233.16	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.59	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19695.04	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 22156.92	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.70	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24618.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.13	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

Note :

- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
- Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
- The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- For Wireless 802.11b mode at 11Mbps.
- Antenna gain is 9dBi.
- The test data marked in gray background means the EUT emission data is located in the margin uncertainty range of emission limits.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 116 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2389.90	35.19	31.80	3.76	0.00	9.50	0.00	61.25	74	-12.75	P	1.00
2389.90	14.12	31.80	3.76	0.00	9.50	0.00	40.18	54	-13.82	A	1.00
2408.88	78.15	31.79	3.69	0.00	9.50	0.00	104.13	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2408.88	61.90	31.79	3.69	0.00	9.50	0.00	87.88			A	1.00
* 4823.90	56.23	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	50.83	74	-23.17	P	1.00
* 4823.90	34.97	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	29.57	54	-24.43	A	1.00
7236.03	42.19	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	43.64	74	-30.36	P	1.00
7236.03	29.26	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	30.71	54	-23.29	A	1.00
9648.00	54.25	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	53.36	74	-20.64	P	1.00
9648.00	37.41	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	36.52	54	-17.48	A	1.00
* 12044.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14453.28	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.64	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
16862.16	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.42	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19271.04	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	1.93	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21679.92	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.83	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24088.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.96	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

- Note :
- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
 - AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
 - Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
 - Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
 - Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
 - The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
 - The other emission levels were very low against the limit
 - The test limit distance is 3M limit.
 - For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
 - Antenna gain is 9dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 117 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH1 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2389.90	43.21	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	69.36	74	-4.64	P	1.00
* 2389.90	18.90	31.81	3.84	0.00	9.50	0.00	45.05	54	-8.95	A	1.00
2416.16	84.15	31.78	3.64	0.00	9.50	0.00	110.07	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2416.16	66.25	31.78	3.64	0.00	9.50	0.00	92.17			A	1.00
* 4823.90	34.15	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	28.75	74	-45.25	P	1.00
* 4823.90	40.25	34.44	2.82	35.16	9.50	2.00	34.85	54	-19.15	A	1.00
7235.78	45.22	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	46.67	74	-27.33	P	1.00
7235.78	31.44	39.81	4.79	35.65	9.50	2.00	32.89	54	-21.11	A	1.00
9647.94	58.83	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	57.94	74	-16.06	P	1.00
9647.94	40.18	38.54	5.90	36.44	9.50	0.61	39.29	54	-14.71	A	1.00
* 12080.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 14496.96	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.70	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
16913.12	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.45	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19329.28	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21745.44	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24161.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.84	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

- Note :
- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
 - AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
 - Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
 - Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
 - Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
 - The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
 - The other emission levels were very low against the limit
 - The test limit distance is 3M limit.
 - For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
 - Antenna gain is 9dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 118 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2441.55	78.25	31.76	3.44	0.00	9.50	0.00	103.95	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2441.55	65.14	31.76	3.44	0.00	9.50	0.00	90.84			A	1.00
* 4873.83	54.74	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	49.34	74	-24.66	P	1.00
* 4873.83	38.49	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	33.09	54	-20.91	A	1.00
* 7310.97	46.58	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	48.04	74	-25.96	P	1.00
* 7310.97	33.29	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	34.75	54	-19.25	A	1.00
9747.87	56.24	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	55.12	74	-18.88	P	1.00
9747.87	47.85	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	46.73	54	-7.27	A	1.00
* 12207.75	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14649.30	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.58	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17090.85	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.54	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19532.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.23	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21973.95	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.71	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24415.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.44	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

- Note :
- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
 - AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
 - Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
 - Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
 - Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
 - The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
 - The other emission levels were very low against the limit
 - The test limit distance is 3M limit.
 - For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
 - Antenna gain is 9dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 119 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH6 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2436.83	82.15	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	107.89	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2436.83	71.45	31.76	3.48	0.00	9.50	0.00	97.19			A	1.00
* 4873.85	66.29	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	60.89	74	-13.11	P	1.00
* 4873.85	50.13	34.77	2.73	35.20	9.50	1.80	44.73	54	-9.27	A	1.00
* 7311.00	45.27	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	46.73	74	-27.27	P	1.00
* 7311.00	32.01	39.78	4.82	35.64	9.50	2.00	33.47	54	-20.53	A	1.00
9747.83	59.44	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	58.32	74	-15.68	P	1.00
9747.83	48.50	38.53	5.90	36.60	9.50	0.55	47.38	54	-6.62	A	1.00
* 12184.15	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14620.98	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17057.81	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.52	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19494.64	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.19	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
21931.47	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.73	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24368.30	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.51	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

- Note :
- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
 - AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
 - Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
 - Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
 - Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
 - The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
 - The other emission levels were very low against the limit
 - The test limit distance is 3M limit.
 - For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
 - Antenna gain is 9dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 120 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Horizontal polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2461.77	75.85	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	101.38	Fundamental		P	1.00
2461.77	59.08	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	84.61	Frequency		A	1.00
* 2483.55	32.64	31.72	3.13	0.00	9.50	0.00	57.98	74	-16.02	P	1.00
* 2483.55	14.18	31.72	3.13	0.00	9.50	0.00	39.52	54	-14.48	A	1.00
* 4923.82	44.25	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	38.85	74	-35.15	P	1.00
* 4923.82	40.32	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	34.92	54	-19.08	A	1.00
* 7386.30	51.02	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	52.50	74	-21.50	P	1.00
* 7386.30	32.26	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	33.74	54	-20.26	A	1.00
9847.85	57.69	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	56.34	74	-17.66	P	1.00
9847.85	47.50	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	46.15	54	-7.85	A	1.00
* 12308.85	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14770.62	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.48	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17232.39	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.59	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19694.16	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.39	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 22155.93	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.70	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24617.70	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.14	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

Note :

- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
- Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
- The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
- Antenna gain is 9dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 121 of 153

Test Requirement: 15.205

The frequency spectrum above 1 GHz was investigated. All emissions not reported below are more than 40 dB below the prescribed limits. Readings are both peak and average values.

Company	Mototech Inc.	Test Date :	2004/02/08
Product Name	Wireless Cable Modem Gateway	Test By:	H. P. Wu
Model Name	SBG940/SBG940i ; SBG940E ; SBG940 Diagnostic ; SBG940E Diagnostic	TEMP&Humidity :	13 , 88%

CH11 TX				Measurement Distance at 1m Vertical polarity							
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBμV)	AF (dBμV)	Cable (dB)	Pre-amp (dB)	Dist (dB)	Filter (dB)	Level (dBμV/m)	Limit (dBμV/m)	Margin (dB)	Mark (P/Q/A)	Height (Meter)
2461.88	81.36	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	106.89	Fundamental Frequency		P	1.00
2461.88	66.10	31.74	3.29	0.00	9.50	0.00	91.63			A	1.00
* 2483.55	43.28	31.72	3.13	0.00	9.50	0.00	68.62	74	-5.38	P	1.00
* 2483.55	18.46	31.72	3.13	0.00	9.50	0.00	43.80	54	-10.20	A	1.00
* 4923.93	62.44	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	57.04	74	-16.96	P	1.00
* 4923.93	48.51	35.10	2.64	35.24	9.50	1.60	43.11	54	-10.89	A	1.00
* 7385.84	54.37	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	55.85	74	-18.15	P	1.00
* 7385.84	34.73	39.75	4.85	35.62	9.50	2.00	36.21	54	-17.79	A	1.00
9848.14	63.45	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	62.10	74	-11.90	P	1.00
9848.14	44.13	38.52	5.90	36.76	9.50	0.49	42.78	54	-11.22	A	1.00
* 12309.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.50	0.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
14771.28	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.48	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
17233.16	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.59	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 19695.04	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
* 22156.92	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	0.70	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00
24618.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.00	2.13	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00

Note :

- The measurement was searched to 10th harmonic, Remark “---” means that the emissions level is too low to be measured.
- AF: Antenna Factor, Cable: Cable Loss, Pre-Amp: Preamplifier gain, Filter: High Pass Filter Insertion Loss (3.5GHz)
- Analyzer setting P(Peak): RBW=1MHz, VBW=1MHz, A(Average): RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz
- Remark “*” means that Restricted band.
- Dist : correction to extra plate reading to 3m specification distance 1m measurement distance = -9.5dB
- The result basic equation calculation is as follow:
 $Level = Reading + AF + Cable - Preamp + Filter - Dist$, $Margin = Level - Limit$
- The other emission levels were very low against the limit
- The test limit distance is 3M limit.
- For Wireless 802.11g mode at 6Mbps.
- Antenna gain is 9dBi.

3.7 Photos of Open Site

Antenna gain is 1dBi





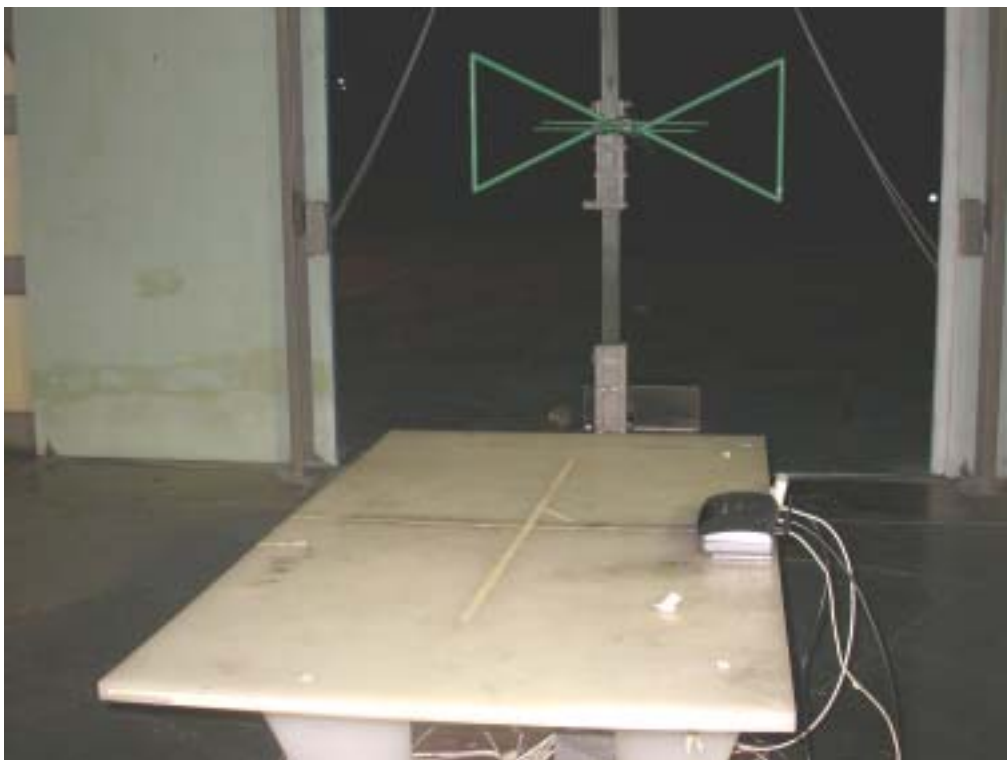
Ecom Sertech Corp.

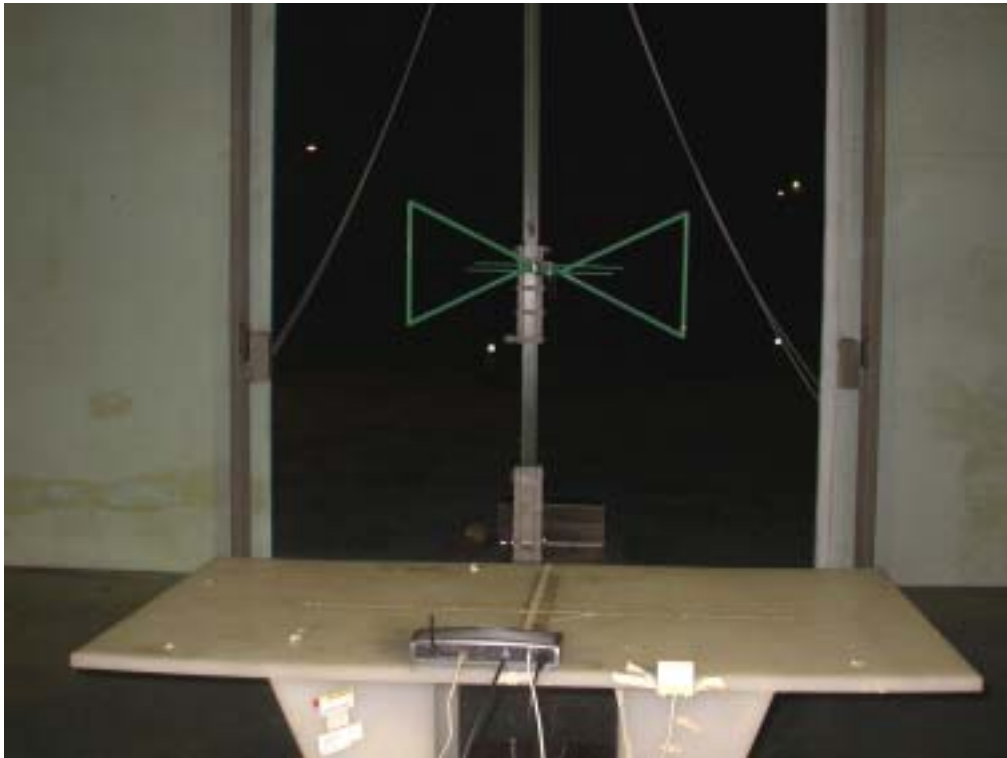
Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
Page 123 of 153

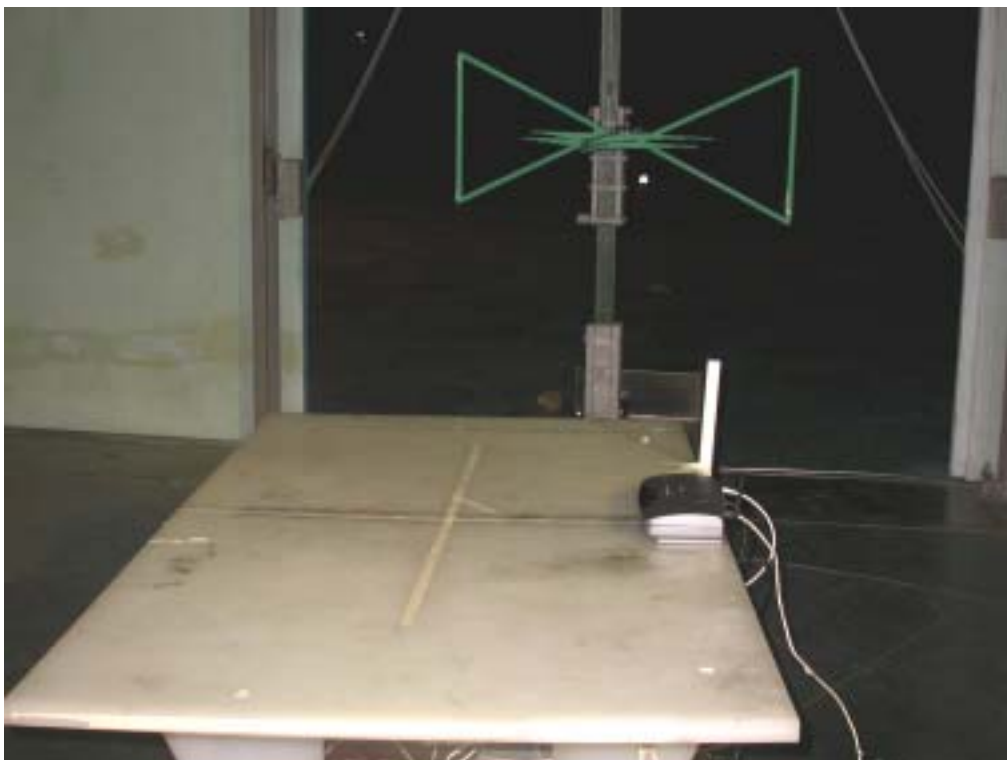


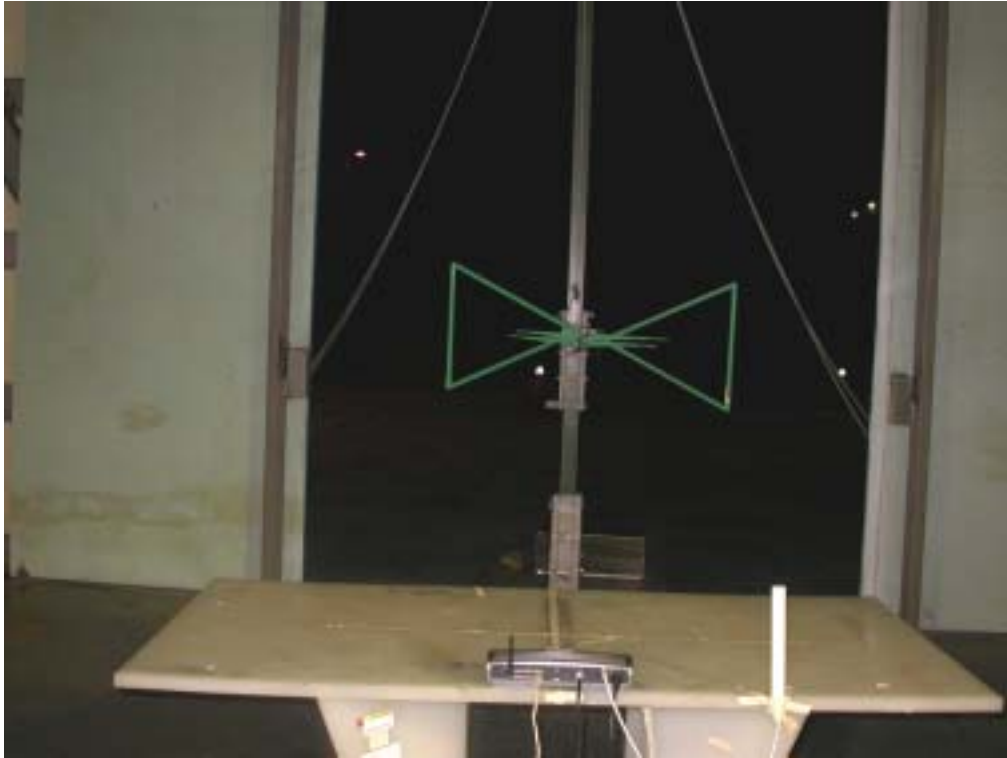
Antenna gain is 5dBi



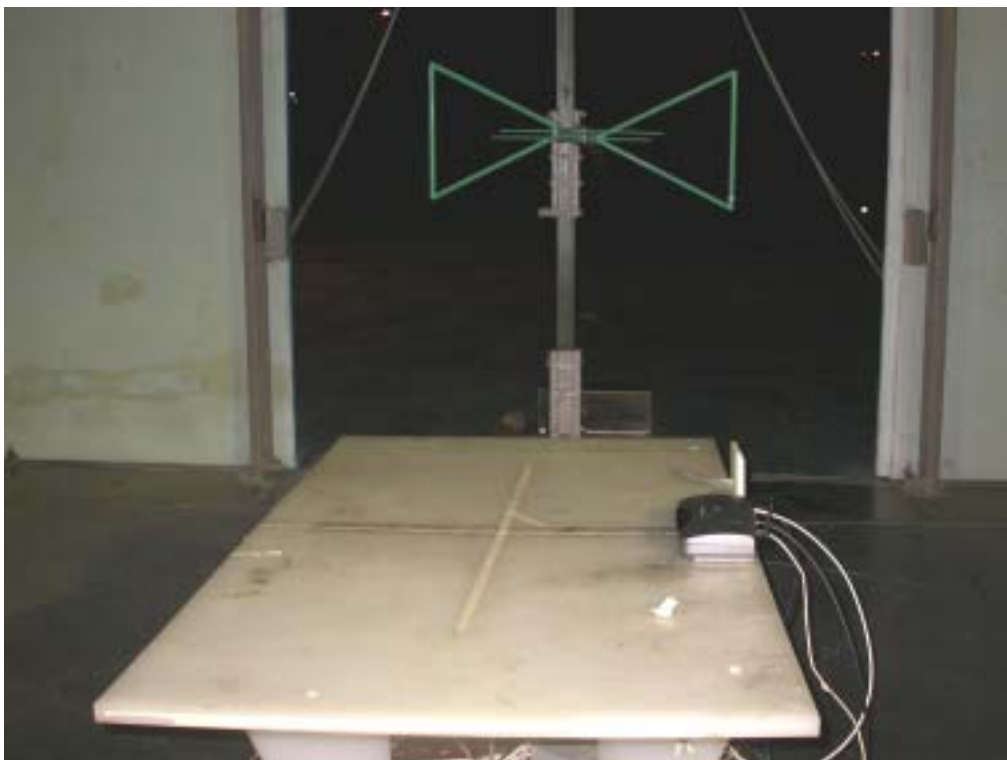


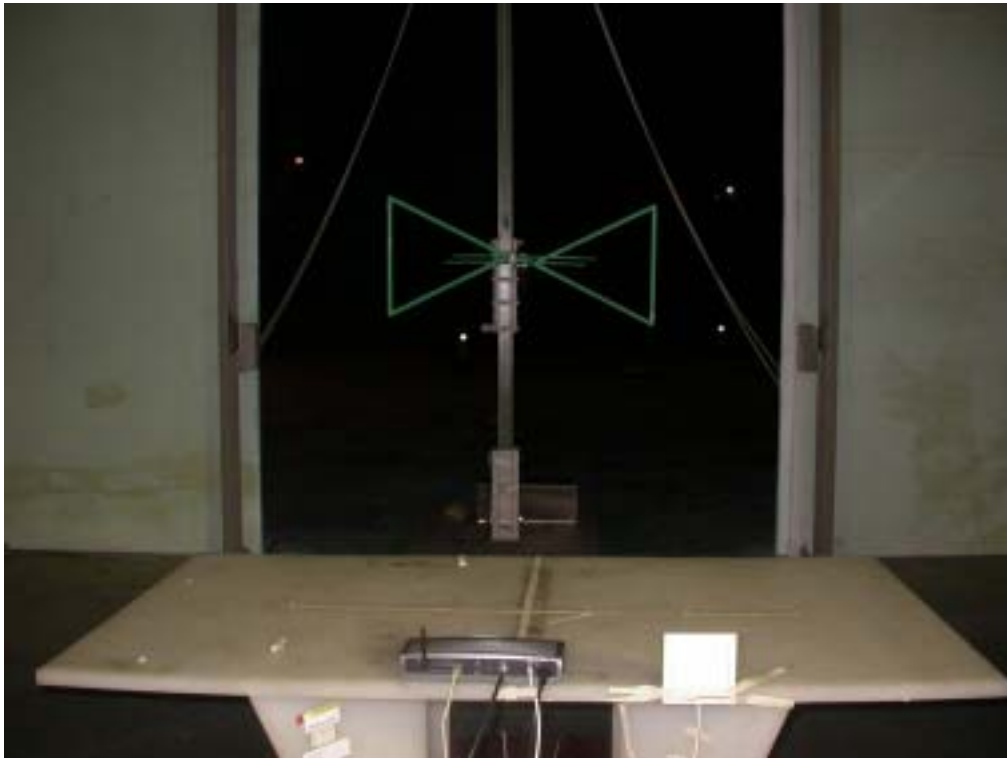
Antenna gain is 6dBi





Antenna gain is 9dBi





4. 6dB BANDWIDTH MEASUREMENT

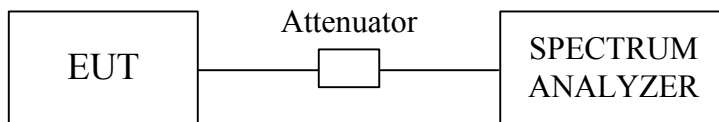
4.1 Test Equipments

Description & Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Date of Calibration
ROHDE & SCHWARZ SPECTRUM ANALYZER	FSEK30	835253/002	JUN. 17, 2003
HP ATTENUATOR	8496B	3247A18505	Cal. on use
HP PLOTTER	7750A	725A 852141	N/A

Note :

1. The measurement uncertainty is less than +/- 2.6dB, which is calculated as per the NAMAS document NIS81.
2. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.

4.2 Test Setup



4.3 Limits of 6dB Bandwidth Measurement

The minimum of 6dB Bandwidth Measurement is >500KHz

4.4 Test Procedure

The transmitter output was connected to the spectrum analyzer through an attenuator. The bandwidth of the fundamental frequency was measured by spectrum analyzer with 100 KHz RBW and 1000 KHz VBW. The 6dB bandwidth is defined as the total spectrum the power of which is higher than peak power minus 6dB.

4.5 Uncertainty of Conducted Emission

The uncertainty of conducted emission is ± 200KHz.



4.6 Test Results

Input Power (System)	12VAC/60Hz	Environmental Conditions	34.9 , 48%RH
Tested By	H. P. Wu		

Channel	Channel Frequency (MHz)	6dB Bandwidth (MHz)	Minimum Limit (MHz)	Pass / Fail
1	2412	11.4228	0.5	PASS
6	2437	11.3827	0.5	PASS
11	2462	11.5430	0.5	PASS

Note : 1. For 802.11b Mode

Channel	Channel Frequency (MHz)	6dB Bandwidth (MHz)	Minimum Limit (MHz)	Pass / Fail
1	2412	16.4729	0.5	PASS
6	2437	16.4729	0.5	PASS
11	2462	16.4729	0.5	PASS

Note : 1. For 802.11g Mode

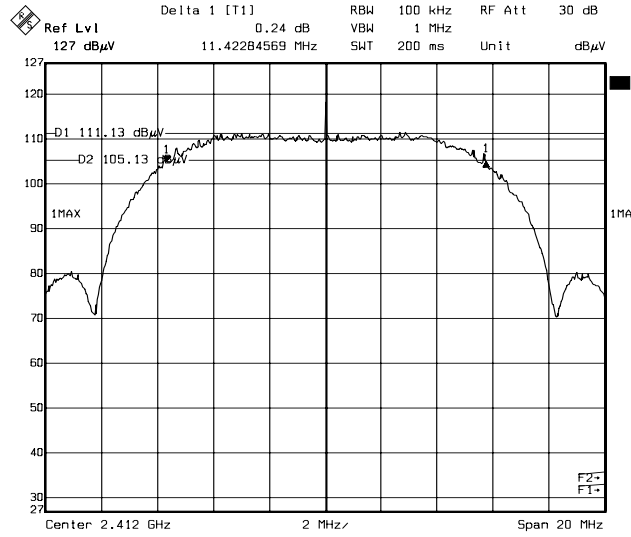


Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

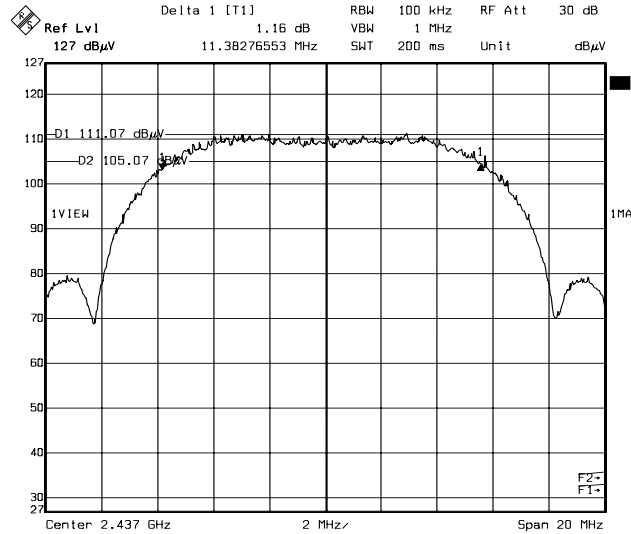
FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
Page 132 of 153

4.7 Photo of 6db Bandwidth Measurement



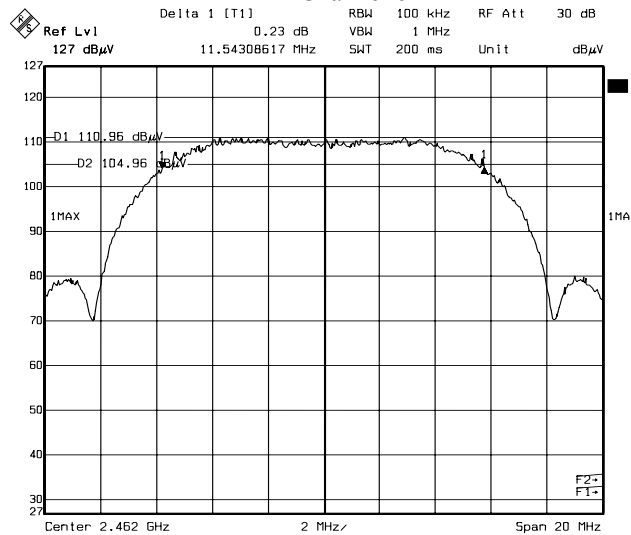
Date: 3.MAR.2004 20:48:35

Channel 1



Date: 3.MAR.2004 20:59:43

Channel 6



Date: 3.MAR.2004 21:07:47

Channel 11

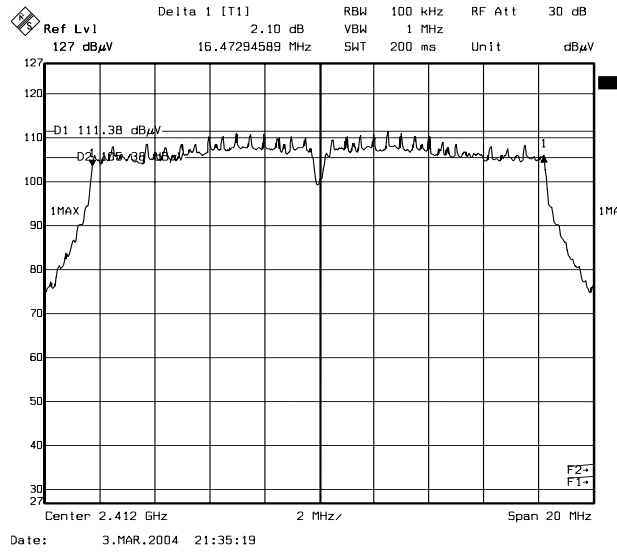
Note : For 802.11b Mode



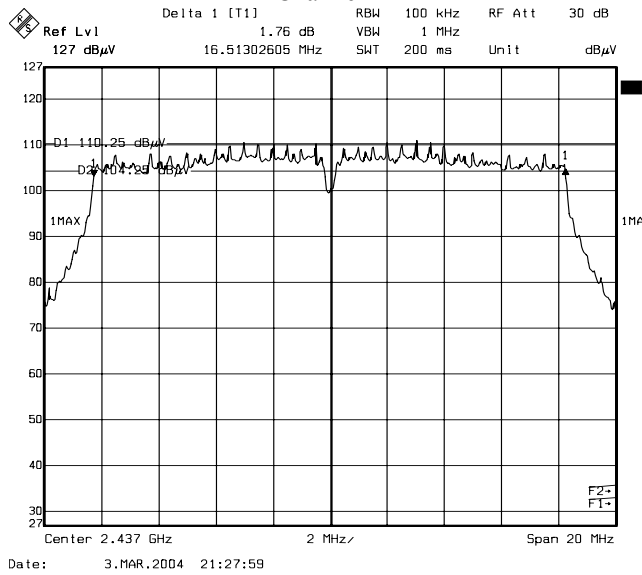
Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

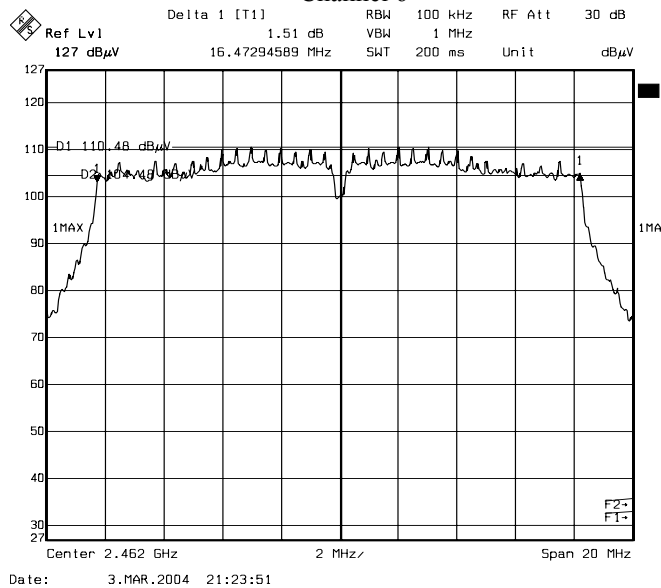
FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
Page 133 of 153



Channel 11



Channel 6



Channel 11

Note : For 802.11g Mode

5. MAXIMUM PEAK OUTPUT POWER

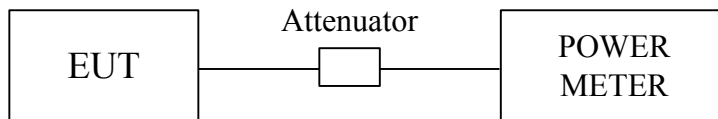
5.1 Test Equipments

Description & Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Date of Calibration
ROHDE & SCHWARZ SPECTRUM ANALYZER	FSEK30	835253/002	JUN. 17, 2003
HP ATTENUATOR	8496B	3247A18505	Cal. on use
HP PLOTTER	7750A	725A 852141	N/A
GIGASTRONICS POWER METER	8542	1828329	SEPT. 19, 2003

Note :

1. The measurement uncertainty is less than +/- 2.6dB, which is calculated as per the NAMAS document NIS81.
2. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.

5.2 Test Setup



5.3 Limits of Maximum Peak Output Power

The Maximum Peak Output Power Measurement is 30dBm.



5.4 Test Procedure

The RF power output was measured with a Power meter connected to the RF Antenna connector (conducted measurement) while EUT was operating in transmit mode at the appropriate center frequency.

5.5 Uncertainty of Conducted Emission

The uncertainty of conducted emission is ± 1.82 dB.

5.6 Test Results

Input Power (System)	120VAC/60Hz	Environmental Conditions	34.9 , 48%RH
Tested By	H. P. Wu		

Channel	Channel Frequency (MHz)	Peak Power Output (dBm)	Peak Power Limit (dBm)	Pass / Fail
1	2412	14.60	30	PASS
6	2437	14.70	30	PASS
11	2462	13.90	30	PASS

- Note :
1. For 802.11b Mode
 2. At final test to get the worst-case emission at 11Mbps.
 3. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
Peak Power Output = Peak Power Reading + Cable loss + Attenuator
 4. Antenna gain is 1dBi, 5dBi.

Channel	Channel Frequency (MHz)	Peak Power Output (dBm)	Peak Power Limit (dBm)	Pass / Fail
1	2412	12.70	30	PASS
6	2437	13.10	30	PASS
11	2462	12.40	30	PASS

- Note :
1. For 802.11g Mode
 2. At final test to get the worst-case emission at 6Mbps.
 3. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
Peak Power Output = Peak Power Reading + Cable loss + Attenuator
 4. Antenna gain is 1dBi, 5dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
Page 136 of 153

Channel	Channel Frequency (MHz)	Peak Power Output (dBm)	Peak Power Limit (dBm)	Pass / Fail
1	2412	14.60	29	PASS
6	2437	14.70	29	PASS
11	2462	13.90	29	PASS

- Note :
1. For 802.11b Mode
 2. At final test to get the worst-case emission at 11Mbps.
 3. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
 $\text{Peak Power Output} = \text{Peak Power Reading} + \text{Cable loss} + \text{Attenuator}$
 4. Antenna gain is 6dBi.

Channel	Channel Frequency (MHz)	Peak Power Output (dBm)	Peak Power Limit (dBm)	Pass / Fail
1	2412	12.70	29	PASS
6	2437	13.10	29	PASS
11	2462	12.40	29	PASS

- Note :
1. For 802.11g Mode
 2. At final test to get the worst-case emission at 6Mbps.
 3. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
 $\text{Peak Power Output} = \text{Peak Power Reading} + \text{Cable loss} + \text{Attenuator}$
 4. Antenna gain is 6dBi.



Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
Page 137 of 153

Channel	Channel Frequency (MHz)	Peak Power Output (dBm)	Peak Power Limit (dBm)	Pass / Fail
1	2412	14.60	28	PASS
6	2437	14.70	28	PASS
11	2462	13.90	28	PASS

- Note :
1. For 802.11b Mode
 2. At final test to get the worst-case emission at 11Mbps.
 3. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
 $\text{Peak Power Output} = \text{Peak Power Reading} + \text{Cable loss} + \text{Attenuator}$
 4. Antenna gain is 9dBi.

Channel	Channel Frequency (MHz)	Peak Power Output (dBm)	Peak Power Limit (dBm)	Pass / Fail
1	2412	12.70	28	PASS
6	2437	13.10	28	PASS
11	2462	12.40	28	PASS

- Note :
1. For 802.11g Mode
 2. At final test to get the worst-case emission at 6Mbps.
 3. The result basic equation calculation as follow :
 $\text{Peak Power Output} = \text{Peak Power Reading} + \text{Cable loss} + \text{Attenuator}$
 4. Antenna gain is 9dBi.



6. POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY MEASUREMENT

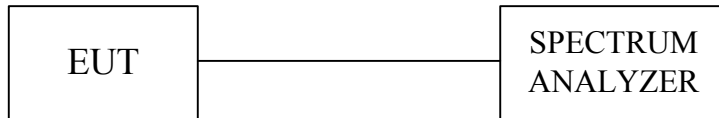
6.1 Test Equipments

Description & Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Date of Calibration
ROHDE & SCHWARZ SPECTRUM ANALYZER	FSEK30	835253/002	JUN. 17, 2003
HP ATTENUATOR	8496B	3247A18505	Cal. On use
HP PLOTTER	7750A	725A 852141	N/A

NOTE :

1. The measurement uncertainty is less than +/- 2.6dB, which is calculated as per the NAMAS document NIS81.
2. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.

6.2 Test Setup



6.3 Limits of Power Spectral Density Measurement

The Maximum Power Spectral Density Measurement is 8dBm/3KHz.



6.4 Test Procedure

The transmitter output was connected to the spectrum analyzer, the bandwidth of the fundamental frequency was measured with the spectrum analyzer using

3KHz RBW and 30KHz VBW, set sweep time=span / 3KHz.

The power spectral density was measured and recorded.

The sweep time is allowed to be longer than span / 3KHz for a full response of the mixer in the spectrum analyzer.

6.5 Uncertainty of Conducted Emission

The uncertainty of conducted emission is ± 1.82 dB.

6.6 Test Results

Input Power (System)	120VAC/60Hz	Environmental Conditions	34.9 , 48%RH
Tested By	H. P. Wu		

Channel	Channel Frequency (MHz)	Final RF Power Level in 3KHz BW (dBm)	Maxmum Limit (dBm)	Pass / Fail
1	2412	-11.63	8	PASS
6	2437	-12.21	8	PASS
11	2462	-12.49	8	PASS

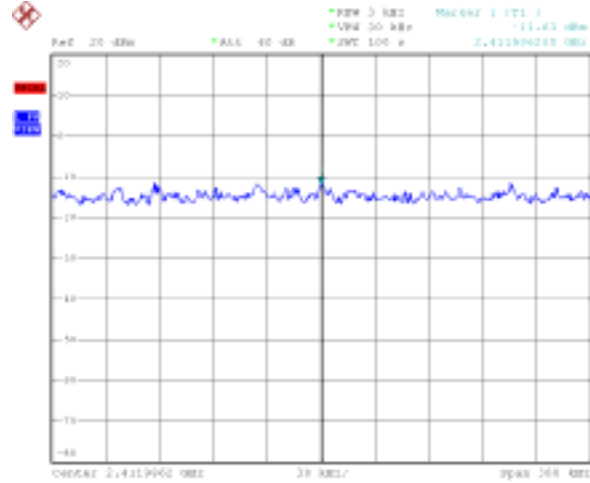
Note: 1. For 802.11b mode at final test to get the worst-case emission at 11Mbps.

Channel	Channel Frequency (MHz)	Final RF Power Level in 3KHz BW (dBm)	Maxmum Limit (dBm)	Pass / Fail
1	2412	-12.50	8	PASS
6	2437	-11.74	8	PASS
11	2462	-11.38	8	PASS

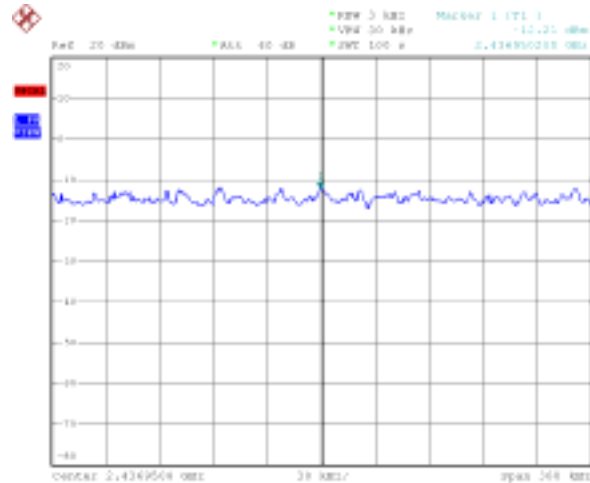
Note: 1. For 802.11g mode at final test to get the worst-case emission at 6Mbps



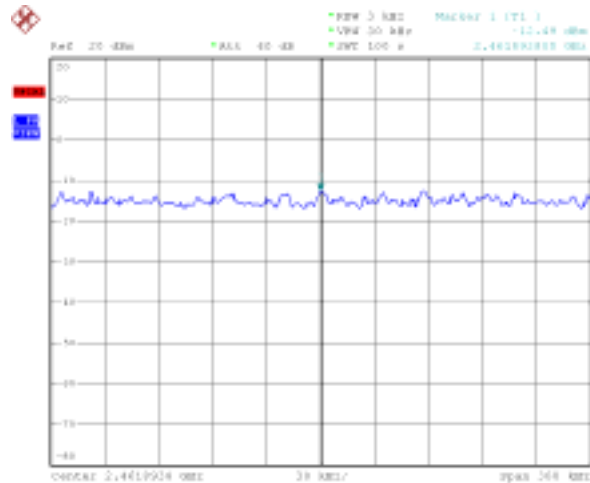
6.7 Photo of Power Spectral Density Measurement



Channel 1



Channel 6



Channel 11

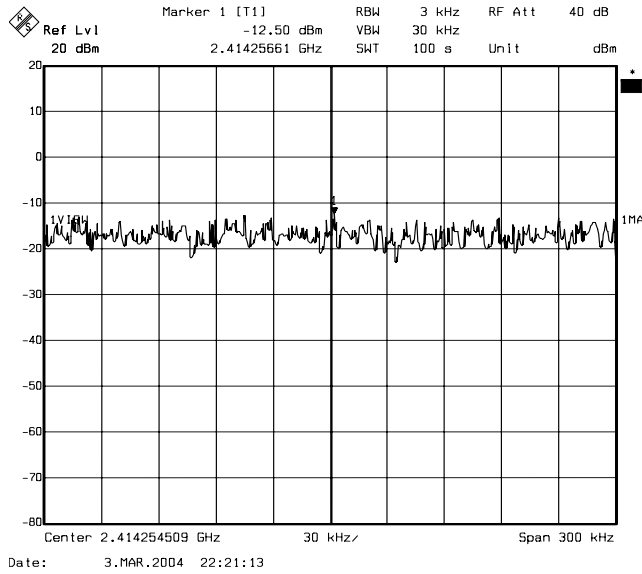
Note: 802.11b Mode (11Mbps)



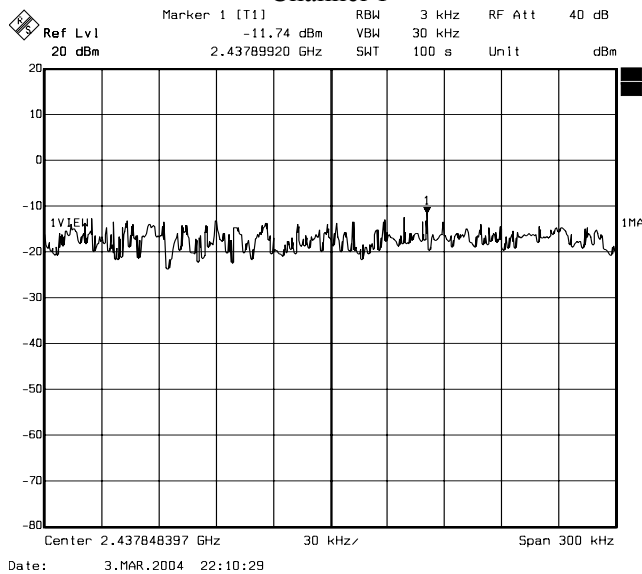
Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

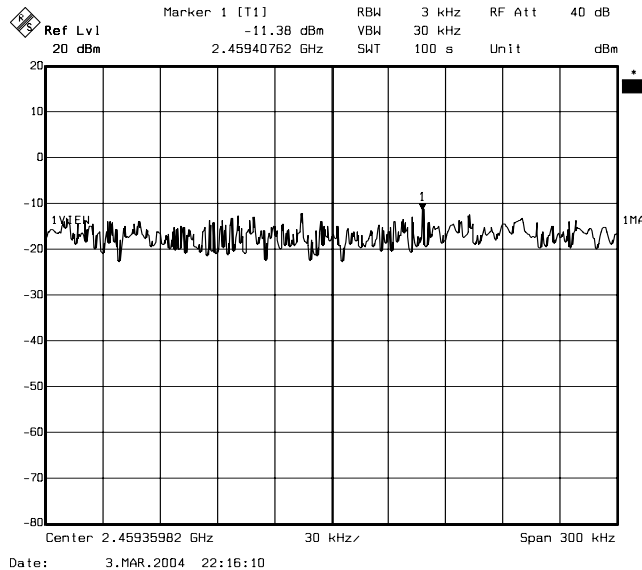
FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
Page 141 of 153



Channel 1



Channel 6



Channel 11

Note: 802.11g Mode (6Mbps)

7. BAND EDGE MEASUREMENT

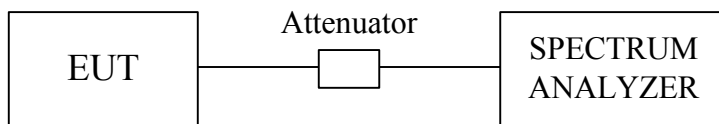
7.1 Test Equipments

Description & Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Date of Calibration
ROHDE & SCHWARZ SPECTRUM ANALYZER	FSEK30	835253/002	JUN. 17, 2003
HP ATTENUATOR	8496B	3247A18505	Cal. on use
HP PLOTTER	7750A	725A 852141	N/A

Note :

1. The measurement uncertainty is less than +/- 2.6dB, which is calculated as per the NAMAS document NIS81.
2. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.

7.2 Test Setup



7.3 Limits of Out of Band Emissions Measurement

1. Below -20dB of the highest emission level of operating band (in 100KHz Resolution Bandwidth).
2. Fall in the restricted bands listed in section 15.205. The maximum permitted average field strength is listed in section 15.209.

7.4 Test Procedure

The transmitter output was connected to the spectrum analyzer via a low lose cable. Set both RBW and VBW of spectrum analyzer to with suitable frequency span including 100KHz bandwidth from band edge. The band edges was measured and recorded.

7.5 Uncertainty of Conducted Emission

The uncertainty of conducted emission is ± 1.82 dB.



7.6 Test Results

A. Conducted

Refer to 7.7 photo of out band Emission measurement

B. Radiated

For 802.11b mode

Refer to the section 3.6, the measured radiated band edge emissions are listed below :

Input Power (System)	120VAC/60Hz	Environmental Conditions	34.9 , 48%RH
Tested By	H. P. Wu		

Band edge		Measured radiated band edge field strength (dBuV/m)		Radiated band edge field strength limit (dBuV/m)		Test result
		Horizontal	Vertical	Horizontal	Vertical	
2399.90	PK	61.38	67.79	84.76	87.73	PASS
	AV	50.37	55.27	74.07	77.39	
2483.50	PK	53.94	60.03	74.00	74.00	PASS
	AV	39.48	46.25	54.00	54.00	

For 802.11g mode

Refer to the section 3.6, the measured radiated band edge emissions are listed below :

Band edge		Measured radiated band edge field strength (dBuV/m)		Radiated band edge field strength limit (dBuV/m)		Test result
		Horizontal	Vertical	Horizontal	Vertical	
2399.90	PK	67.85	74.82	83.27	89.41	PASS
	AV	46.85	61.26	67.58	71.18	
2483.50	PK	58.20	67.92	74.00	74.00	PASS
	AV	38.92	43.40	54.00	54.00	

Note : 1. Radiated band edge field strength is measured with measurement procedure ANSI C63.4-2001.

2. Antenna gain is 1dBi.



For 802.11b mode

Refer to the section 3.6, the measured radiated band edge emissions are listed below :

Input Power (System)	120VAC/60Hz	Environmental Conditions	34.9 , 48%RH
Tested By	H. P. Wu		

Band edge		Measured radiated band edge field strength (dBuV/m)		Radiated band edge field strength limit (dBuV/m)		Test result
		Horizontal	Vertical	Horizontal	Vertical	
2399.90	PK	61.55	70.85	84.76	87.73	PASS
	AV	50.67	58.12	74.07	77.39	
2483.50	PK	54.22	63.21	74.00	74.00	PASS
	AV	40.05	49.78	54.00	54.00	

For 802.11g mode

Refer to the section 3.6, the measured radiated band edge emissions are listed below :

Band edge		Measured radiated band edge field strength (dBuV/m)		Radiated band edge field strength limit (dBuV/m)		Test result
		Horizontal	Vertical	Horizontal	Vertical	
2399.90	PK	68.41	75.32	83.27	89.41	PASS
	AV	47.35	61.83	67.58	71.18	
2483.50	PK	58.90	68.89	74.00	74.00	PASS
	AV	39.57	45.93	54.00	54.00	

Note : 1. Radiated band edge field strength is measured with measurement procedure ANSI C63.4-2001.

2. Antenna gain is 5dBi.



For 802.11b mode

Refer to the section 3.6, the measured radiated band edge emissions are listed below :

Input Power (System)	120VAC/60Hz	Environmental Conditions	34.9 , 48%RH
Tested By	H. P. Wu		

Band edge		Measured radiated band edge field strength (dBuV/m)		Radiated band edge field strength limit (dBuV/m)		Test result
		Horizontal	Vertical	Horizontal	Vertical	
2399.90	PK	61.57	70.79	84.76	87.73	PASS
	AV	50.48	58.49	74.07	77.39	
2483.50	PK	54.22	63.54	74.00	74.00	PASS
	AV	39.88	49.71	54.00	54.00	

For 802.11g mode

Refer to the section 3.6, the measured radiated band edge emissions are listed below :

Band edge		Measured radiated band edge field strength (dBuV/m)		Radiated band edge field strength limit (dBuV/m)		Test result
		Horizontal	Vertical	Horizontal	Vertical	
2399.90	PK	68.79	76.03	83.27	89.41	PASS
	AV	47.88	62.44	67.58	71.18	
2483.50	PK	59.12	69.16	74.00	74.00	PASS
	AV	40.01	44.52	54.00	54.00	

Note : 1. Radiated band edge field strength is measured with measurement procedure ANSI C63.4-2001.

2. Antenna gain is 6dBi.



For 802.11b mode

Refer to the section 3.6, the measured radiated band edge emissions are listed below :

Input Power (System)	120VAC/60Hz	Environmental Conditions	34.9 , 48%RH
Tested By	H. P. Wu		

Band edge		Measured radiated band edge field strength (dBuV/m)		Radiated band edge field strength limit (dBuV/m)		Test result
		Horizontal	Vertical	Horizontal	Vertical	
2399.90	PK	61.98	73.59	84.76	87.73	PASS
	AV	50.85	62.25	74.07	77.39	
2483.50	PK	53.94	60.56	74.00	74.00	PASS
	AV	39.92	45.52	54.00	54.00	

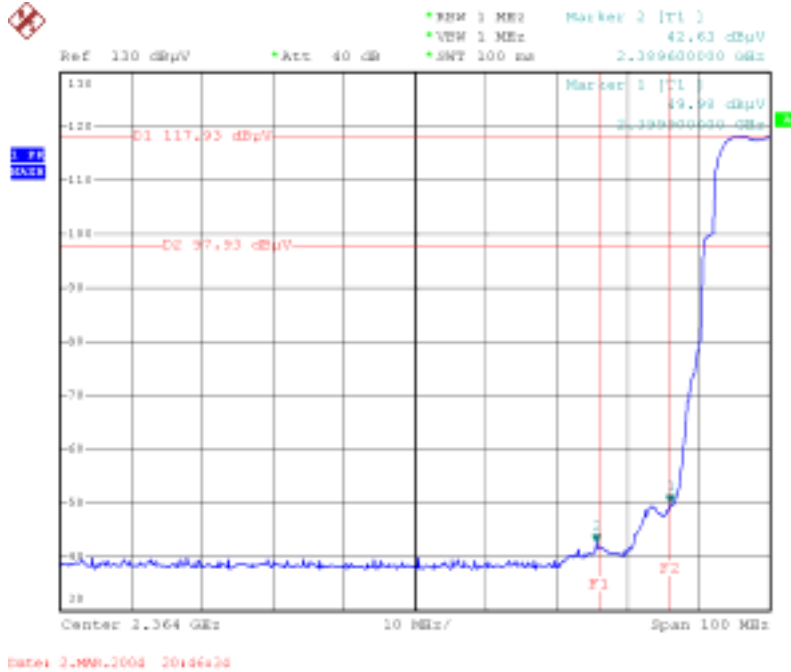
For 802.11g mode

Refer to the section 3.6, the measured radiated band edge emissions are listed below :

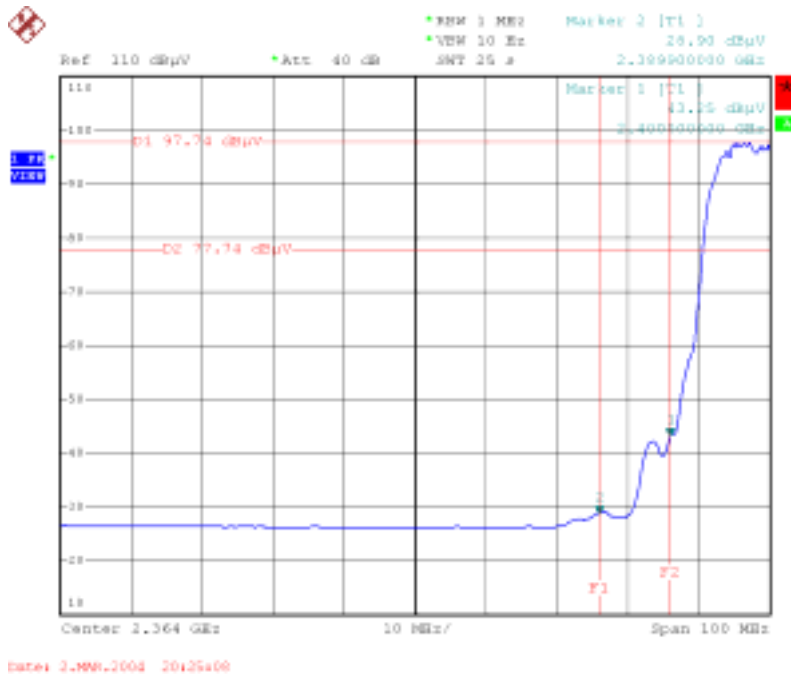
Band edge		Measured radiated band edge field strength (dBuV/m)		Radiated band edge field strength limit (dBuV/m)		Test result
		Horizontal	Vertical	Horizontal	Vertical	
2399.90	PK	67.94	76.26	83.27	89.41	PASS
	AV	46.97	61.83	67.58	71.18	
2483.50	PK	58.28	69.64	74.00	74.00	PASS
	AV	39.92	44.64	54.00	54.00	

- Note : 1. Radiated band edge field strength is measured with measurement procedure ANSI C63.4-2001.
2. Antenna gain is 9dBi.

7.7 Photo of Band Edge Measurement



Lower Band Edge (Peak)



Lower Band Edge (Average)

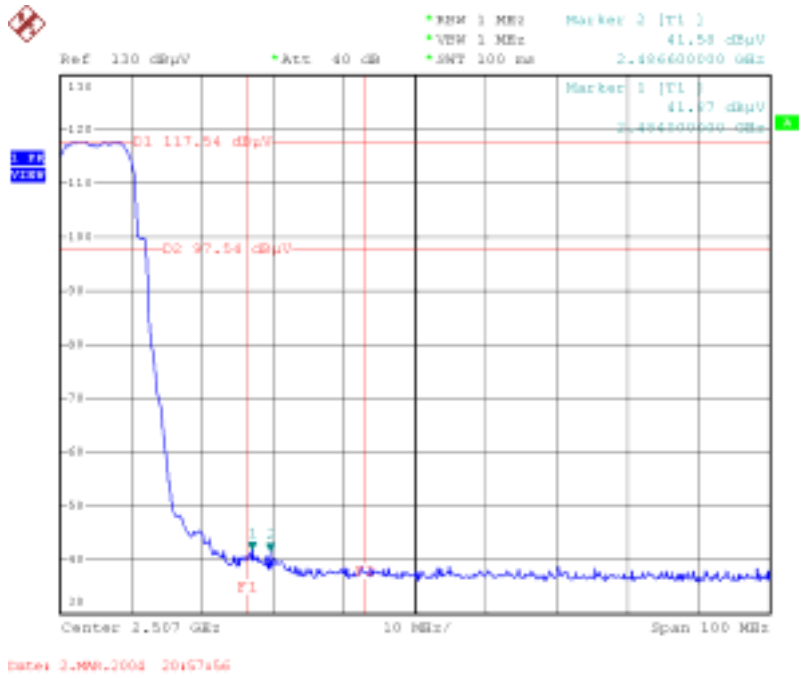
Note : For 802.11b Mode



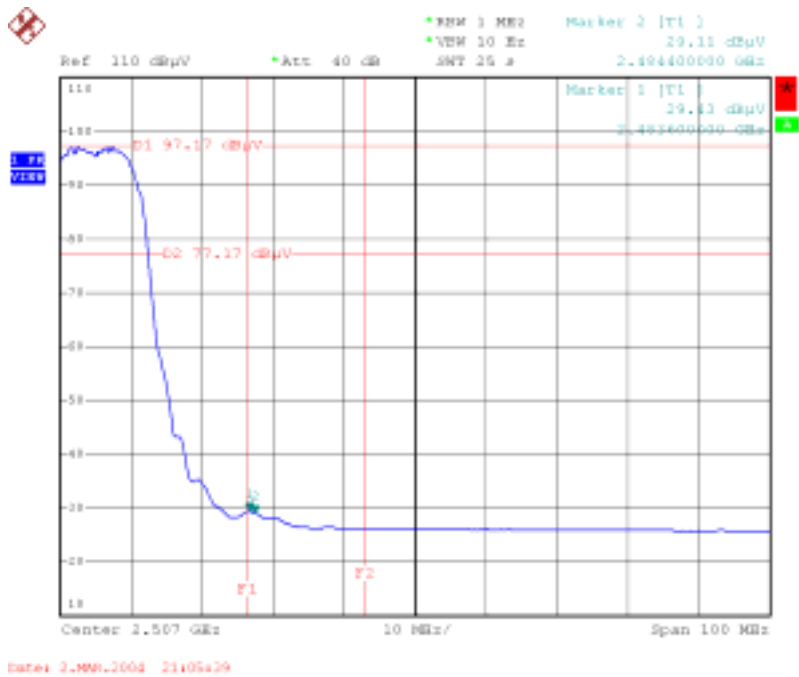
Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
Page 148 of 153



Higher Band Edge (Peak)



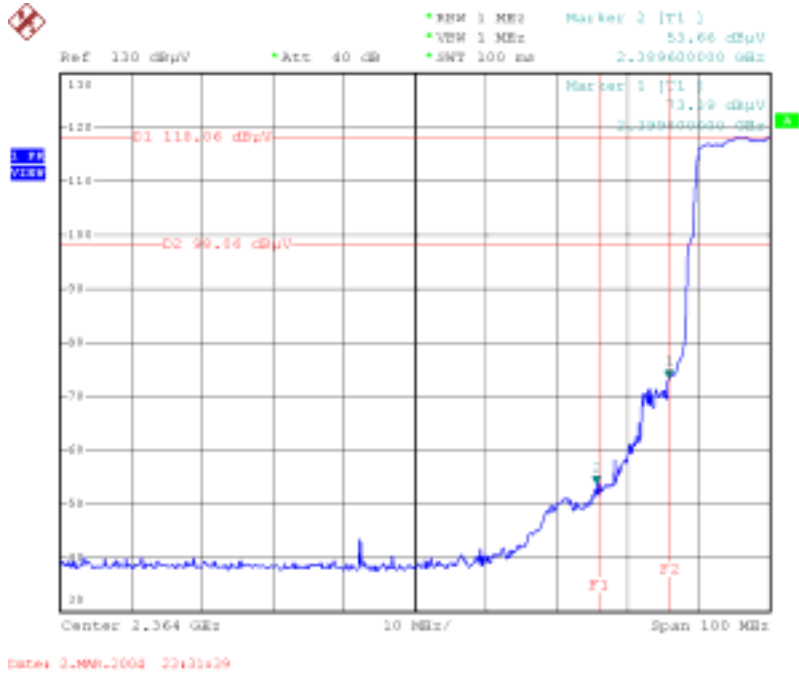
Higher Band Edge (Average)
Note : For 802.11b Mode



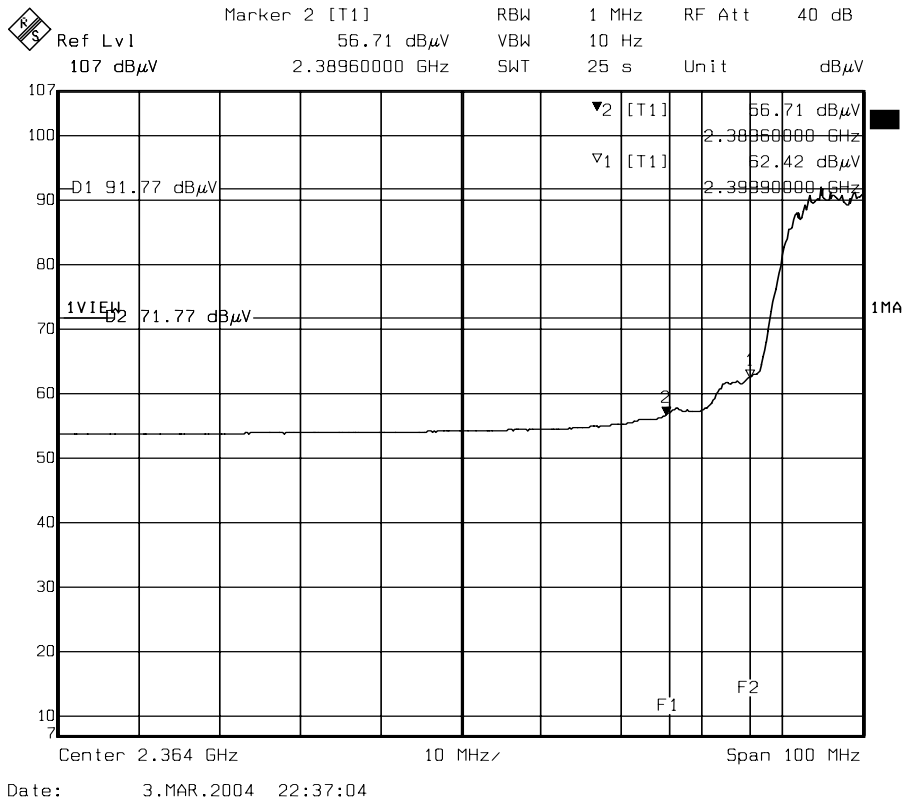
Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX: 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 149 of 153



Lower Band Edge (Peak)



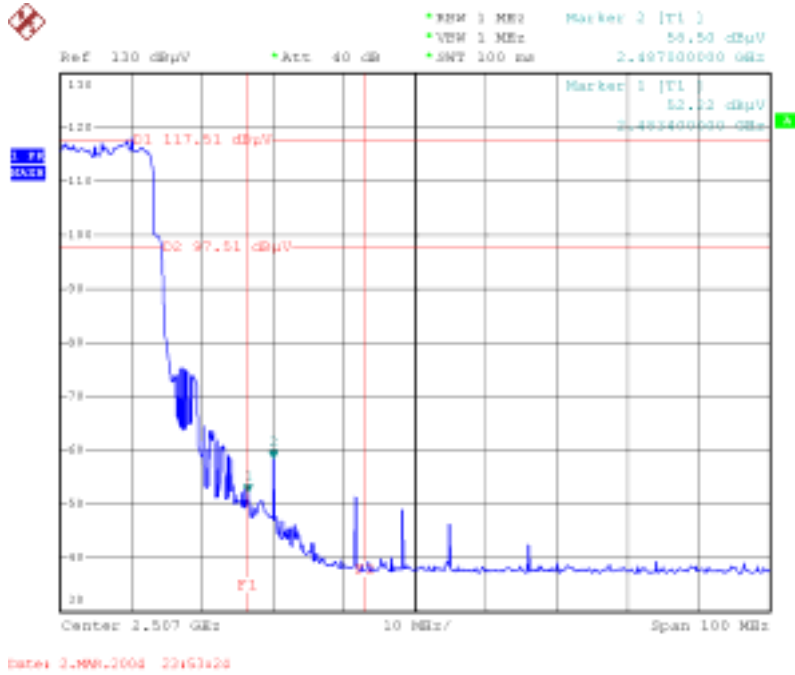
Lower Band Edge (Average)
 Note : For 802.11g Mode



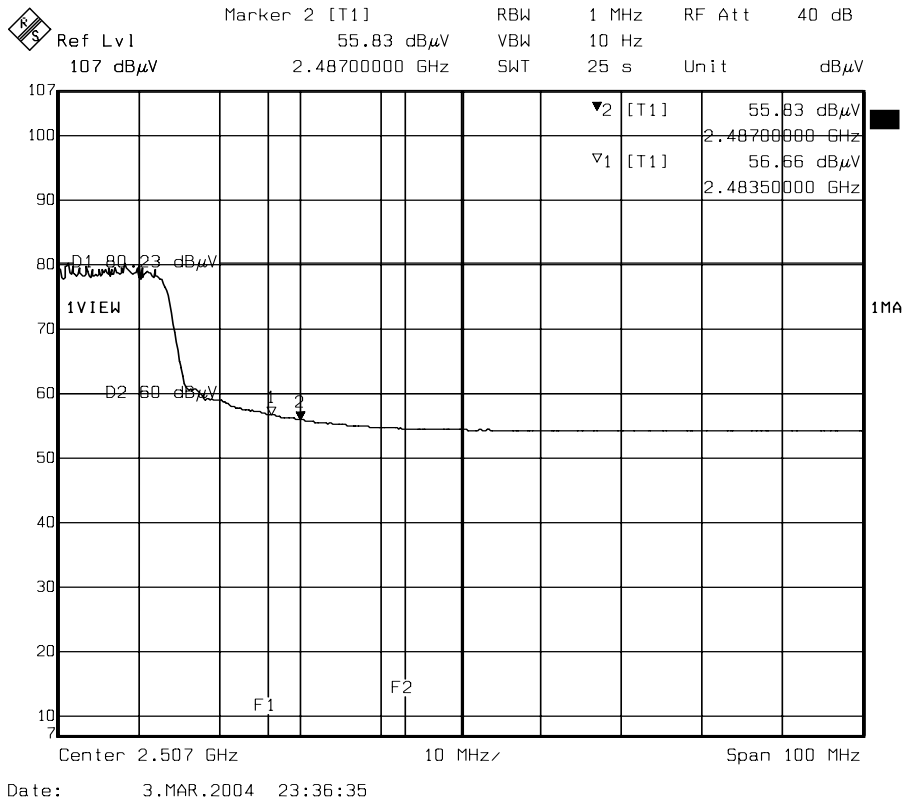
Ecom Sertech Corp.

Rm. 258, Bldg. 17, NO.195, Sec. 4 Chung Hsing Rd., ChuTung Chen, Hsinchu, Taiwan 310, R.O.C
 TEL:886-3-5918012 FAX : 886-3-5825720

FCC ID : IHDSBG940-1
 Report No. : EC04-01-053FRF
 Page 150 of 153



Higher Band Edge (Peak)



Higher Band Edge (Average)
 Note : For 802.11g Mode



8. ANTENNA REQUIREMENT

8.1 Standard Applicable

For intentional device, according to FCC 47 CFR Section 15.203, an intentional radiator shall be designed to ensure that no antenna other than that furnished by the responsible party shall be used with the device.

And according to FCC 47 CFR Section 15.247 (b), if transmitting antennas of directional gain greater than 6dBi are used, the power shall be reduced by the amount in dB that the directional gain of the antenna exceeds 6dBi.

8.2 Antenna Connected Construction

The antenna (1) used in this product is Omnidirectional Antenna soldered on PCB. The maximum Gain of this antenna is only 1dBi.

The antenna (2) used in this product is Bi-directional Antenna And the maximum Gain of this antenna is only 5dBi. The Antenna connector is reverse-polarity TNC male.

The antenna (3) used in this product is Omnidirectional Antenna And the maximum Gain of this antenna is only 6dBi. The Antenna connector is reverse-polarity TNC male.

The antenna (4) used in this product is Directional Antenna And the maximum Gain of this antenna is only 9dBi. The Antenna connector is reverse-polarity TNC male.



9. RF EXPOSURE EVALUATION

According to FCC 1.1310 : The criteria listed in the following table shall be used to evaluate the environment impact of human exposure to radio frequency (RF) radiation as specified in 1.1307(b)
LIMITS FOR MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE (MPE)

Frequency Range (MHz)	Electric Field Strength (V/m)	Magnetic Field Strength (A/m)	Power Density (mW/cm ²)	Average Time
(A) Limits for Occupational / Control Exposures				
300-1,500	--	--	F/300	6
1,500-100,000	--	--	5	6
(B) Limits for General Population / Uncontrol Exposures				
300-1,500	--	--	F/1500	6
1,500-100,000	--	--	1	30

9.1 Friis Formula

Friis transmission formula : $Pd = (Pout * G) / (4 * pi * r^2)$

Where

Pd = power density in mW/cm²

Pout = output power to antenna in mW

G = gain of antenna in linear scale

Pi = 3.1416

R = distance between observation point and center of the radiator in cm

Pd is the limit of MPE, 1 mW/cm². If we know the maximum gain of the antenna and the total power input to the antenna, through the calculation, we will know the distance r where the MPE limit is reached.

9.2 EUT Operating Condition

A software provided by client enabled the EUT to transmit and receive data at lowest, middle and highest channel individually.

9.3 Test Result of RF Exposure Evaluation

Test Item : RF Exposure Evaluation Data

Test Mode : Normal Operation



9.3.1 Antenna Gain

Antenna Gain : The maximum Gain measured in fully anechoic chamber is 1dBi, 5dBi, 6dBi and 9dBi linear scale.

9.3.2 Maximum PEAK Output Power

Refer to 5.6 Maximum peak Output Power is : 14.7 dBm (for 802.11b mode CH6),
13.1 dBm (for 802.11g mode CH6).

9.3.3 Output Power into Antenna & RF Exposure Evaluation Distance

Outpower (max) (dBm)	Cable length to antenna (m)	Min Cable Loss (dB)	Input Power to Antenna (dBm)	Antenna Model	Antenna Type	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	EIRP (Watts)	MPE Distance (cm)	Pd at 20cm (mW/cm ²)	Comments
14.7	1.6	0	14.7	CAF28927	Omnidirectional	1	15.7	0.037154	1.72	0.007392	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
14.7	1.6	1	13.7	CAF94554	Bi-directional	5	18.7	0.074131	2.43	0.014748	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
14.7	1.6	1	13.7	CAF94519	Omnidirectional	6	19.7	0.093325	2.73	0.018566	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
14.7	1.6	1	13.7	CAF95950	Directional	9	22.7	0.186209	3.85	0.037045	Minimum separation shall be 20cm

Note : 1. For 802.11b Mode.

2. The power density Pd (4th column) at a distance of 20cm calculated from the Friis transmission formula is far below the limit of 1 mW/cm² . The EUT is classified as mobile product. So, RF exposure limit warning or SAR test are not required.

Outpower (max) (dBm)	Cable length to antenna (m)	Min Cable Loss (dB)	Input Power to Antenna (dBm)	Antenna Model	Antenna Type	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	EIRP (Watts)	MPE Distance (cm)	Pd at 20cm (mW/cm ²)	Comments
13.1	1.6	0	13.1	CAF28927	Omnidirectional	1	14.1	0.025704	1.43	0.005114	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
13.1	1.6	1	12.1	CAF94554	Bi-directional	5	17.1	0.051286	2.02	0.010203	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
13.1	1.6	1	12.1	CAF94519	Omnidirectional	6	18.1	0.064565	2.27	0.012845	Minimum separation shall be 20cm
13.1	1.6	1	12.1	CAF95950	Directional	9	21.1	0.128825	3.20	0.025629	Minimum separation shall be 20cm

Note : 1. For 802.11g Mode.

2. The power density Pd (4th column) at a distance of 20cm calculated from the Friis transmission formula is far below the limit of 1 mW/cm² . The EUT is classified as mobile product. So, RF exposure limit warning or SAR test are not required.